



# **Bachelor of Engineering (B.E)**

Scheme And Syllabus Of V & VI Semesters (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



		CURRICULUM STRUCTURE
<b>99</b> NIRF RANKING IN ENGINEERING (2024)	1501+ 501-600	61 CREDITS PROFESSIONAL CORES (PC) BASIC SCIENCE
	BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY (SOUTH) BY THE DIGITAL	22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE 18 18 CREDITS PROJECT WORK / INTERNSHIP 12 CREDITS OTHER ELECTIVES S AEC
1001+ SLEACT RAINING (ENGINEERING)	801+ SUBJECT RANKING (COMPUTER SCIENCE)	12 CREDITS PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES 12 CREDITS HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCE 160
IIRF 2023 ENGINEERING MANUNG MDUA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)	ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (AEC), UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES (UHV), INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (IKS), YOGA.
17 Centers of Excellence	Centers of Competence	MOUS: 90+WITH INSDUSTRIES / ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA & ABROAD
212 Publications On Web Of Science	669 Publications Scopus (2023 - 24)	
1093 Citations	70 Patents Filed	EXECUTED MORE THAN RS.40 CRORES WORTH SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS &
Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	39 Patents Granted 61 Published Patents	CONSULTANCY WORKS SINCE 3 YEARS





# **Bachelor of Engineering (B.E)**

Scheme And Syllabus Of V & VI Semesters (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS





RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyamiketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Kamataka, India

### **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

### **DEPARTMENT VISION**

Quality Education in Design, Materials, Thermal and Manufacturing with emphasis on Research, Sustainable technologies, and Entrepreneurship for Societal Symbiosis

### **DEPARTMENT MISSION**

- Imparting knowledge in basic and applied areas of Mechanical Engineering
- Providing state-of-art laboratories and infrastructure for academics and research
- Facilitating faculty development through continuous improvement programs
- Promoting research, education and training in frontier areas of nanotechnology, advanced composites, surface technologies, MEMS and sustainable technology
- Strengthening collaboration with industries, research organizations and institutes for internship, joint research and consultancy
- Imbibing social and ethical values in students, staff and faculty through personality development programs

### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES**

- PEO1 Successful professional careers with sound fundamental knowledge in Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Mechanical Engineering leading to leadership, entrepreneurship or pursuing higher education.
- PEO2 Expertise in specialized areas of Mechanical Engineering such as Materials, Design, Manufacturing and Thermal Engineering with a focus on research and innovation.
- PEO3 Ability of problem solving by adopting analytical, numerical and experimental skills with awareness of societal impact.
- PEO4 Sound communication skills, team working ability, professional ethics and zeal for life-long learning.



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengeluru - 560059, Kamataka, India

### **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

- PSO1 Project Innovation: Competency, creativity and innovativeness in Mechanical Engineering with Multidisciplinary approach.
- PSO2 Research Innovation: Analytical, research and communication skills for placement in industries, research organizations and for pursuing higher education.
- PSO3 Special Labs: Knowledge in cutting edge technologies and skills in modern simulation tools.

### **LEAD SOCIETY**

#### **American Society of Mechanical Engineers - ASME**

Sl. No.	Abbreviation	Meaning
1.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
4.	SEE	Semester End Examination
5.	CE	Professional Core Elective
6.	GE	Global Elective
7.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
8.	CV	Civil Engineering
9.	ME	Mechanical Engineering
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
12.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management
13.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
14.	СН	Chemical Engineering
15.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
16.	TE	Telecommunication Engineering
17.	IS	Information Science & Engineering
18.	BT	Biotechnology
19.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
20.	PY	Physics
21.	CY	Chemistry
22.	MA	Mathematics
23.	AEC	Ability Enhancement Courses

Go, change the world



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Widyamiketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Kamataka, India

### Bachelor of Engineering in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

					V	' SEM	ESTE	R						
SI. No. Course Code		Course Title		Credit Alloca		ation	BoS	Category	CIE Duration (H)	Max Marks CIE		SEE Duration (H)	Max Ma SEE	
			L	Т	Р	Total			(II)	Theory	Lab	(II)	Theory	Lab
1	HS351TA	Entrepreneurship and Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3	HS	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
2	ME252IA	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	3	0	1	4	ME	Theory + Lab	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
3	ME353IA	Heat Transfer	3	0	1	4	ME	Theory + Lab	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
4	ME354TA	Design of Machine Elements - I	3	1	0	4	ME	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
5	ME355TBX	Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)	3	0	0	3	ME	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
6	ME256TCX	Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	0	0	2	2	ME	NPTEL	****	****	****	3	100	****
						20								

### Go, change the world



#### RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Kamataka, India

#### INDEX

	V Semester							
Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.					
1.	HS351TA	Entrepreneurship and Intellectual Property Rights	1-2					
2.	ME252IA	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	3-5					
3.	ME353IA	Heat Transfer	6-8					
4.	ME354TA	Design of Machine Elements – I	9-10					
5.	ME355TBX	Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)	11-27					
6.	ME256TCX	Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	28-34					

#### **Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)**

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	ME355TBA	Mechanism Design	11-13
2.	ME355TBB	Turbomachines	14-15
3.	ME355TBC	Mechatronic systems	16-18
4.	ME355TBD	Operations Management Systems	19-21
5.	ME355TBE	Electric Vehicle Technology	22-24
6.	ME355TBF	Design of Jigs and fixtures	25-27

#### V Sem: Professional Core Elective-II (Group -C NPTEL)

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No
1	ME256TCA	Ethics in Engineering Practice	28
2	ME256TCB	Laser Based Manufacturing	29
3	ME256TCC	Biomechanics of Joints and Orthopaedic Implants	30
4	ME256TCD	Toyota Production System	31
5	ME256TCE	Principles of Casting Technology	32
6	ME256TCF	Design Practice	33
7	ME256TCG	Waste to Energy Conversion	34





RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Kamataka, India

# Bachelor of Engineering in **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

						VI S	EMES	TER						
Sl. No.	Course Code	e Course Title		lit A	lloca	ation	BoS Category	CIE Duration (H)	Max Marks CIE		SEE Duration (H)	Max Marks SEE		
			L	Т	Р	Total			(II)	Theory	Lab	(11)	Theory	Lab
1	HS261TA	Principles of Management and Economics	3	0	0	3	HS	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
2	ME362IA	Design of Machine Elements - II	3	0	1	4	ME	Theory + Practice	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
3	ME363IA	Finite Element Analysis	3	0	1	4	ME	Theory + Practice	1.5	100	50	3	100	50
4	ME364TA	Control Engineering	3	1	0	4	ME	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
5	ME365TDX	Professional Core Elective (Group- D)	3	0	0	3	XX	Theory	1.5	100	****	3	100	****
6	XX366TEX	Institutional Electives – I (Group E)	3	0	0	3	XX	Theory	****	****	****	3	100	****
7	ME367P	Interdisciplinary Project	0	0	3	3	ME	Project	2	****	50	3	****	50
						24								

	INDEX VI Semester									
Sl. No.Course CodeCourse TitlePage No.										
1.	HS261TA	Principles of Management and Economics	35-36							
2.	ME362IA	Design of Machine Elements - II	37-39							
3.	ME363IA	Finite Element Analysis	40-41							
4.	ME364TA	Control Engineering	42-44							
5.	ME365TDX	Professional Core Elective (Group- D)	45-57							
6.	XX366TEX	Institutional Electives – I (Group E)	58-97							
7.	ME367P	Interdisciplinary Project	98-99							

#### **Professional Core Elective (Group- D)**

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	ME365TDA	Press Tool Design	45-46
2.	ME365TDB	Cryogenic Engineering	47-49
3.	ME365TDC	Modelling and Simulation of Manufacturing Processes	50-51
4.	ME365TDD	Fundamentals of Combustion	52-54
5.	ME365TDE	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	55-57

#### Institutional Electives – I (Group E)

Sl.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
No.			
1.	AS266TEA	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering	58-59
2.	BT266TEB	Bioinformatics	60-61
3.	CH266TEC	Industrial Safety Engineering	62-63
4.	CS266TED	Robotics Process Automation	64-65
5.	CV266TEE	Intelligent Transport Systems	66-67
6.	CV266TEF	Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures	68-69
7.	CM266TEG	Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility	70-71
8.	EC266TEH	Human Machine Interface (HMI)	72-73
9.	EE266TEJ	Energy Auditing and Standards	74-75
10.	EI266TEK	Biomedical Instrumentation	76-77
11.	ET266TEM	Telecommunication Systems	78-79
12.	ET266TEN	Mobile Communication Networks and Standards	80-81
13.	IS266TEO	Mobile Application Development	82-83
14.	IM266TEQ	Elements of Financial Management	84-85
15.	IM266TER	Optimization Techniques	86-87
16.	ME266TES	Automotive Mechatronics	88-89
17.	MA266TEU	Mathematical Modelling	90-91
18.	MA266TEV	Mathematics of Quantum Computing	92-93
19.	HS266TEW	Applied Psychology for Engineers	94-95
20.	HS266TEY	Universal Human Values	96-97



			Semester: V			
ENTRI	EPRI	ENEURSHIP	& INTELLECTUAL PR	<b>OPERTY RIGI</b>	HTS	
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	HS351TA		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L: T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	42 L	5	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
			Unit-I			<b>08 Hrs</b>
	-	-	efinition and Scope of	•	-	Importance of
		•	and Economic Growth, Tec	·		<b>·</b>
	Entrep	preneurs: Inno	vative, Imitative, Fabian, C	Characteristics and	id Tra	its of Successfu
Entrepreneurs.	nma	nt Emorging	Tranda in Entranranaurahi	n Entronronour	and I	Intropropourchir
			Trends in Entrepreneurshi out Entrepreneurship, En			
Entrepreneurial Teams	лепес	in, iviyuns at	out Endepreneursnip, En	inepreneur vs i	map	ieneui, Kole (
	Entre	preneurship i	n Indian Scenario, Ideation	Workshops and	Hack	athons,
		1 1	Unit – II	1		08 Hrs
Entrepreneurial Oppor	tunit	v Evaluation	: Identifying Market Opp	portunities and	Frend	s, Integration of
			Cross-Disciplinary Collab			
			nalysis, Evaluating Technic			
Proof of Concept, Financi	ial Fe	asibility Anal	ysis: Cost Estimation, Rev	enue Projection,	Break	k-Even Analysi
			ent: Elements of a Busines			
			ness Plan: Structure and Co			
			nalysis, Competitive Str			
			Strategy, Growth Strateg	gies: Organic C	rowt	h, Mergers an
Acquisitions, Strategic Al					1 D	
Generated Ideas	iness	Plan on given	templates, Developing Bus	siness Models an	d Pro	totypes Based o
Generated Ideas		1	Jnit –III			08Hı
Entrepreneurial Market	ting a		sics of Marketing: Product	. Price, Place, Pr	omoti	
-	0		STP), Branding and Produc			
			rketing: Social Media Marl			
Sales Techniques and Cus	`	, U	e	C,		
			gement: Sources of Financi	ing: Equity Fina	ncing.	, Debt Financing
Venture Capital, Angel In	vesto	rs, Crowdfund	ling, Financial Managemer	nt: Budgeting, Ca	ish Fl	ow Managemen
			ment and Insurance, Huma			
0		•	1 Ethical Issues in Entrepre	eneurship: Intelle	ectual	Property Rights
Contracts, Corporate Gov						
Activities:Case Studies an		ctical Applica				0.011
Activities:Case Studies an	nd Pra	actical Applica	Unit -IV			09Hı
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type	nd Pra	Intellectual Pr	U <b>nit -IV</b> operty			
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc	nd Pra	Intellectual Prund salient fea	U <b>nit -IV</b> operty tures of patent; patentable			nventions, Pater
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr	nd Pra es of cope a ransfe	Intellectual Pr Intellectual Pr and salient fea r of Patent Ri	U <b>nit -IV</b> operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior	nal knowledge, I	nfring	nventions, Pater gement of pater
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies,	es of acope a consference of the constant of t	Intellectual Pr and salient fea of Patent Ri nt Search and	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc	nal knowledge, In vialization and Va	nfring aluati	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP.
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, for	es of a cope a cope a cansfe , Pate	Intellectual Pr and salient fea of Patent Ri of Patent Ri on Search and on and differen	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc th kinds and forms of Trader	nal knowledge, In cialization and Va marks, Registrab	nfring aluati le and	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, fr marks. Registration of Tr	es of cope a cansfe , Pate function rade M	Intellectual Pr and salient fea of Patent Ri nt Search and on and differen Mark; Decept	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Trader ve similarity; Transfer of	nal knowledge, In cialization and Va marks, Registrab	nfring aluati le and	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, for	es of cope a cansfe , Pate function rade M	Intellectual Pr and salient fea r of Patent Ri nt Search and on and differen Mark; Decept ith Case studie	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Trader ve similarity; Transfer of	nal knowledge, In cialization and Va marks, Registrab	nfring aluati le and	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, fu marks. Registration of Tr Infringement of Trade Ma	nd Pra es of 2 cope a cansfe , Pate function rade M ark with	Intellectual Pr and salient fea or of Patent Ri on Search and on and differen Mark; Decept ith Case studie	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Traden ve similarity; Transfer of es and Remedies. Unit –V	nal knowledge, In cialization and Va marks, Registrab Trade Mark, EC	nfring aluati le and	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. l non- registrable bel, Passing off
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, fr marks. Registration of Tr Infringement of Trade Mar Trade Secrets: Definition	nd Pra es of 2 cope a cansfe , Pate function rade M ark with n, Sig	Intellectual Pr and salient fea or of Patent Ri on and different Mark; Decept ith Case studio nificance, Too	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Trader ve similarity; Transfer of es and Remedies.	nal knowledge, In vialization and Va marks, Registrab Trade Mark, EC in India.	nfring aluati le and CO La	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable bel, Passing off 09 Ht
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, fr marks. Registration of Tr Infringement of Trade Ma Trade Secrets: Definition Industrial Design: Introd	nd Pra es of 2 cope a cansfe , Pate function rade M ark with n, Sig duction	Intellectual Pr and salient fea or of Patent Ri nt Search and on and differen Mark; Decept ith Case studie nificance, Too on of Industria	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Trader we similarity; Transfer of es and Remedies. Unit –V ols to protect Trade secrets	nal knowledge, In stalization and Va marks, Registrab Trade Mark, EC in India. Istrial, Design. Pr	nfring aluati le and CO La	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable bel, Passing off 09 Ht
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, fu marks. Registration of Tr Infringement of Trade Ma Trade Secrets: Definition Industrial Design: Introd Design Protection, Revoca	nd Pra es of 1 cope a cansfe , Pate function rade N ark with n, Sig duction cation	Intellectual Pr and salient fea or of Patent Ri on and differen Mark; Decept ith Case studio nificance, Too on of Industria , Infringement	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Trader ve similarity; Transfer of es and Remedies. Unit –V ols to protect Trade secrets 1 Designs Features of Indu	hal knowledge, In cialization and Va marks, Registrab Trade Mark, EC in India. Istrial, Design. Pr es.	nfring aluati le and CO La roced	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable ibel, Passing off 09 Hn ure for obtainin
Activities:Case Studies an Introduction to IP : Type Patents: Introduction, Sc Procedure - Overview, Tr and remedy, Case studies, Trade Marks: Concept, fr marks. Registration of Tr Infringement of Trade Ma Trade Secrets: Definition Industrial Design: Introd Design Protection, Revoce Copy Right: Introduction	nd Pra es of 1 cope a cansfe , Pate function rade N ark with n, Sig duction cation, n, Nat road	Intellectual Pr and salient fea or of Patent Ri on and different Mark; Decept ith Case studio nificance, Too on of Industria , Infringement ure and scope casting organ	Unit -IV operty tures of patent; patentable ghts; protection of traditior Patent Drafting, Commerc at kinds and forms of Trader ve similarity; Transfer of es and Remedies. Unit –V ols to protect Trade secrets 1 Designs Features of Indu and Remedies, Case studie , Rights conferred by copy nizations and performer's	hal knowledge, In cialization and Va marks, Registrab Trade Mark, EC in India. Istrial, Design. Pr es. right, Copy right	nfring aluation le and CO La roced	nventions, Pater gement of patent on of IP. I non- registrable bel, Passing off 09 Hi ure for obtainin



Cours	e Outcomes: After going through this course, the student will be able to;
	Understand the concepts of entrepreneurship and cultivate essential attributes to become an entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building, creativity and leadership.
CO2	Comprehend the process of opportunity identification of market potential and customers while developing a compelling value proposition solutions.
CO3	Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability and build a validated MVP of their practice venture idea and prepare business plan, conduct financial analysis and feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture.
<b>CO4</b>	Apply insights into the strategies and methods employed to attain a range of benefits from these IPs and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders
	Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.

Refer	Reference Books				
1.Donald F. Kuratko ,"Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice", South-Western Pub publishers, edition, 2016,978-ISBN-13: 1305576247					
2.	Eric Ries, "The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses", Crown Currency Publishers,1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-0307887894.				
3.	Dr B L Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, universa Law publishers 05th edition, ISBN : 9789350350300.				
4	Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602.				

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.		
2	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .		
-	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar / presentation / demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.</b>		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	100	

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	l topics) 16		
	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		



FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS Category: Professional Core (Theory & Practice)           Course Code         : 100 Marks           Course Code         : 100 Marks           SEE         : 100 Marks           Total Hours         : 100 Marks           Total Hours         : 100 Marks           Total Mours         : 100 Marks           Total Mours         : 100 Marks           Total Mours         : 100 Marks           Total Marks           Total Marks           Unit-I         06 Hrs           Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems:           Manufacturing notice in the admarks and components of flexible manufacturing systems:           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)           Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems. AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Siving the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems: (Numerical problems) <th co<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Semester: V</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	<th></th> <th></th> <th>Semester: V</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			Semester: V			
Category: Professional Core (Theory & Practice)           Course Code         :         ME252IA         CIE         :         100 Marks           Credits: LT:P         :         3:0:1         SEE         :         100 Marks           Total Hours         :         45 L+30 P         SEE Duration         :         3:00 Hours           Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems         Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         10 Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)           Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Ganeral configuration of transfer line/assembly intowage topolems)         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer, quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerica	FLI	EXIBLE MA		<b>1</b> S			
(Theory & Practice)           Course Code         I ME252IA         CIE         I M00 Marks           Course Code         : I00 Marks           Total Hours         : I00 Marks           Curit - II         : I0 II: II: III           Mareial handling and storeage Systems: Coordinate							
Course Code         IME2521A         CIE         IOM Marks           Credits: L:T:P         i:         3:0:1         SEE         ::         100 Marks           Total Hours         i:         45 L+30 P         SEE Duration         ::         3:00 Hours           Total Hours         :         45 L+30 P         SEE Duration         ::         3:00 Hours           Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, Manufacturing exptems         06 Hrs           Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems.         0 of thrs         0 flexible manufacturing exptement and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         10 Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, botteneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         10 Hrs           Manufacturing to through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Unit -II         10 Hrs           Mumerical problems)         Unit -III         10 Hrs         10 Hrs           Manufacturing is production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly         Ino Hrs           Mumerical problems)         Unit -							
Credits: L:T:P       :       3:0:1       SEE       :       100 Marks         Total Hours       :       45 L+30 P       SEE Duration       :       3.00 Hours         Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems       Manufacturing fiexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.       10 Hrs         Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)       10 Hrs         Manufacturing capacity and through put analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis of AS/RS and carousal storage systems         Numerical problems)       Unit –III       10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration transfer line/assembly jine, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. CDS houristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – nodelay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m	Course Code : ME		<i>, , , , , , , , , ,</i>	CIE	: 1	00 Marks	
Total Hours         :         45 L +30 P         SEE Duration         :         3.00 Hours           Unit-I         06 Hrs           Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems           Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         10 Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS outing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly guantitive analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-storage buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffers, heardware components of part delivery, cycle time analyris, caphical method, n jobs and m-machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         10 Hrs <td colspatematem<="" th=""><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th>SEE</th><th></th><th>00 Marks</th></td>	<th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>SEE</th> <th></th> <th>00 Marks</th>		1		SEE		00 Marks
Unit-I         06 Hrs           Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems         Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         10 Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         10 Hrs           Manufacturing capacity and through put analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. Quantitative analysis in post scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling in Studeated scheduling. The scheduling in Studeate ontrol and Direct numerical control. Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC struct							
Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems         Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         Unit – II       10 Hrs         Manufacturing Metrics:       Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Unit – III       10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly sine, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer, quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Unit – IV       10 Hrs<		I					
Introduction to Flexible manufacturing systems         Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         Unit – II       10 Hrs         Manufacturing Metrics:       Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Unit –III         10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly sine, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of protuction lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer, quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems))         Scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, p			Unit-I			06 Hrs	
Manufacturing flexibility and tests, types, benefits and components of flexible manufacturing systems, typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.          Manufacturing Metrics:       Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Unit –III       10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and whit storage buffer, quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.       10 Hrs         Computer numerical control changer (ATC).       Unit –V       10 Hrs         Computer numerical control changer (ATC).	Introduction to Flexible 1	nanufacturi			I		
typical layouts, operational elements of a flexible machining cell, types of automated guided vehicle systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.           Unit - II         IO         Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems: (Numerical problems)           Unit - III         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer, cycle time, inclusion, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 1 on scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines cheduling, 1 jobs and M machines scheduling, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC).           CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length				of flexible manuf	acturin	g systems.	
systems and conveyors, vehicle guidance, management and safety, components and working of Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS. Unit – II 10 Hrs Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems) Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems) Unit –III 10 Hrs Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly ine, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems) Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. COC cororal at ool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. <b>Unit –V</b> 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end mi	• •	• -	-				
Automated storage/Retrieval and carousal systems, Coordinate measuring machines and computer aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.       10 Hrs         Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)       Nalysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems: (Numerical problems)       10 Hrs         Mutomated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Chastification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming exercises of machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.         Motere numerical ontrol and Lored programming exercises for							
aided inspection, machine vision, optimization of FMS.         Init – II         Io Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics:         Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems: (Numerical problems)           Muti –III         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer, quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)           Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.           Controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC).           CNC programming for turning centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter ra							
Unit – II         10 Hrs           Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Init –III         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. (Numerical Problems)         In Hrs           Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         In Hrs           Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems; Gand M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         09 Hrs           Computer numerical control componention G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programm			-	incusting muching	ies una	. compater	
Manufacturing Metrics: Cycle time and production rate for job shop, batch and mass production, workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems)         Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Unit –III       10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer.         Quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay scheduling.         graphical method, n jobs and m-machines scheduling, 1SO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).       10 Hrs         CON programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipa	,,,,					10 Hrs	
workload and production capacity, manufacturing lead time and work in process, robot accuracy and repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems) Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems: (Numerical problems) Unit –III 10 Hrs Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems) Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling, conversion of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: Gand M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interl	Manufacturing Metrics:			shop batch and			
repeatability, bottleneck model in FMS. (Numerical Problems) Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems: (Numerical problems) Unit –III 10 Hrs Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems) Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling. Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, condinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. Macros							
Analysis of Material handling and storage systems: Analysis of vehicle-based systems, AGVS routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)         Unit –III       10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises of machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.         Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool				ork in process, ro		curacy and	
routing, Conveyor analysis – Single direction, continuous loop, recirculating, Sizing the rack structure, throughput, storage capacity and through put analysis for AS/RS and carousal storage systems (Numerical problems)           Unit –III         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)           Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.           Unit –IV         10 Hrs           Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC torol, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).           CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turet, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.           Unit –V         09 Hrs           CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming	1 27		· /	of vehicle-based	syster	ns AGVS	
Unit -III       10 Hrs         Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Unit -IV       10 Hrs         Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).       09 Hrs         CNC programming for turning centers: Unit -V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for turning centers: Out -V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for turning centers: Gand M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G91, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.         Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,							
Unit –III         10 Hrs           Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)           Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Unit –IV         10 Hrs           Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).           CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94, positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V           Unit –V         09 Hrs           CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program c		-	-				
Unit –III10 HrsAutomated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assemblyline, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysisand performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer.quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (NumericalProblems)Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique,CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic,graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.Unit –IVI0 HrsComputer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification ofNC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machiningcenters with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer(APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94),positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codesfor turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.Unit –V09 HrsCNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83,G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 andG42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Progra	• • • •	ity and the	fugli put analysis for 715/1	tto and carousar	storag	,e systems	
Automated production lines and assembly systems: General configuration of transfer line/assembly         line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis         and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer.         quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         Unit –IV       10 Hrs         Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.	(Numerical problems)		Init _III			10 Hrs	
line, Work Part Transport, Storage Buffers, hardware components of part delivery, cycle time analysis and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems) Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Unit –IV 10 Hrs Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	Automated production li			figuration of trans			
and performance measures, analysis of production lines without storage buffer and with storage buffer. quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems) Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Unit –IV 10 Hrs Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codess for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	—			-		-	
quantitative analysis of parts delivery system, single and multi-station assembly machines. (Numerical Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m-machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         Unit –IV       10 Hrs         Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	-	-	-			•	
Problems)         Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         Unit –IV         10 Hrs         Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V         09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	1			0		0	
Scheduling in FMS: Gantt chart, flow shop scheduling, Johnson's rule, branch and bound technique, CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.         Unit –IV       10 Hrs         Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).       CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.       Unit –V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.       Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on control commands, Interlock commands, programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		ts delivery sy	stem, single and multi-station	on assentory mach	incs. (	unicitai	
CDS heuristic, palmers' heuristic, job shop scheduling – non delay schedule generation heuristic, graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling. Unit –IV 10 Hrs Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	<i>,</i>	tt chart flow	shop scheduling Johnson's	rule branch and	bound	technique	
graphical method, n jobs and m- machines scheduling, 2 jobs and M machines scheduling.           Unit –IV         10 Hrs           Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V         09 Hrs           CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.           Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,						-	
Unit –IV         10 Hrs           Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V         09 Hrs           CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.         Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	· 1		1 0	• •		i ilcuitstic,	
Computer numerical control and Direct numerical control: Fundamentals of NC, classification of NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC).         CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit -V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	grupinear method, il jobs a			indennies senedu		10 Hrs	
NC controls, NC coordinate systems, CNC structure, DNC, Types of CNC turning centers and machining centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). <b>CNC programming for turning centers:</b> G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. <b>Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers:</b> Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	Computer numerical cor			damentals of NC			
centers with axis designations., tool presetting, ISO coding of CNC tool, Automatic Pallet Changer (APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). <b>CNC programming for turning centers:</b> G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. <b>Unit –V 09 Hrs</b> <b>CNC programming for machining centers:</b> Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. <b>Macros and Robot Programming:</b> MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	-						
(APC) and Automatic Tool Changer (ATC). CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		•	, , , , , ,	U		U	
CNC programming for turning centers: G and M codes, Single pass canned cycles (G90, G92, G94), positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V         09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.         Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		-			e i une	er entanger	
positive and negative taper, Multipass canned cycles (G70, G71, G72, G73, G74, G75, G76), M codes for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations. Unit –V 09 Hrs CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		0		ass canned cycles	(G90 (	G92 G94)	
for turning centers, tool turret, Programming exercises on combination of all turning operations.         Unit –V       09 Hrs         CNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.         Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,							
Unit –V09 HrsCNC programming for machining centers: Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		· 1	<b>.</b>			· ·	
<b>CNC programming for machining centers:</b> Multipass canned cycles for drilling (G80, G81, G82, G83, G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations. <b>Macros and Robot Programming:</b> MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,				on of an tarining o			
<ul> <li>G84, G85, G86), tool length compensation G43, end milling with cutter radius compensation G41 and G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.</li> <li>Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,</li> </ul>	CNC programming for m			es for drilling (G8(			
<ul> <li>G42, Sub programming. Programming exercises for machining centers with milling and drilling combinations.</li> <li>Macros and Robot Programming: MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,</li> </ul>		-					
combinations. <b>Macros and Robot Programming:</b> MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,	· · · · · ·	-	-	-			
<b>Macros and Robot Programming:</b> MACRO variables, functions and branching. Programming exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		i iogramming	S encreases for machining	contens with filli	ing a	ing unning	
exercises on drilling and machining elliptical slots, rectangular pocket with Macros. VAL/VAL II Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		gramming	MACRO variables function	ons and branchir	o Pro	orammino	
Programming instructions – Monitor commands, Motion control commands, Interlock commands, program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,		0 0			0	0 0	
program control and Subroutine commands, sensor commands. Simple exercises on palletizing,							
	depalletizing, weld curve.		interios, sensor commands.	Simple excicise	5 OU F	Junetizing,	



PART – B – Flexible Manufacturing System					
1.	. Introduction to CNC Programming: Basic Turning Operations – Box turning and taper turning				
2.	2. Exploring CNC Turning: Facing, Profile Turning, peck drilling and Grooving/Parting off.				

- 3. Advanced CNC Turning: Threading, Negative/Positive taper, Arc Profiling
- 4. CNC Milling Fundamentals: Programming 2D Profile Contouring with subroutines
- 5. Mastering CRC : 2D Slab milling , End milling with Drilling combinations.
- 6. Transformations with CNC Milling: Mirroring, Scaling, and Rotation
- 7. CNC Programming for Pitch circle Dia drilling, Drilling and milling integration
- 8. Programming for circular and rectangular pocketing

#### Lab EL

- 9. CNC Turning and Milling Integration:
- 10. CNC Programming for Thread Milling and Helical Interpolation.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	8				
	system and robots.				
<b>CO2:</b>	Analyse the kinematics of robot structure and programming concepts for computer integrated				
	turning and machining centres.				
<b>CO3:</b>	Apply the concepts of speed, feed, depth of cut for the purpose of selection of appropriate				
	machining parameters and cutting tools for CNC milling and turning.				
<b>CO4:</b>	Develop Manual part programs and Robot VAL II programs and validate manual NC part				
	program data using standard commercial CAM package/Robo simulator.				

Refer	Reference Books				
1	Automation, production systems and computer integrated manufacturing, Mikell P Groover, 4th edition, 2016. Pearson education –ISBN: 978-9332572492				
2	Chennakesava R. Alavala, CAD/CAM: Concepts and Applications, Published by PHI, 2008, ISBN 10: 8120333403 / ISBN 13: 9788120333406				
	Computer-integrated Manufacturing: Automation in Manufacturing, R. Panneerselvam, P.				
3	Senthilkumar, P. Sivasankaran, 1st edition, 2020 Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd. ISBN: 978-				
	9353503208				
4	Mikell P Groover, Emory W. Zimmers Jr, CAD/CAM, 2nd Edition, 2003, Pearson Education				
-	Inc., ISBN:81-7758-416-2.				



RV College of Engineering®
Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengalutu - 560090, Kamataka, India

<b>RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20	
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40	
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40	
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150	

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16				
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16				
7&8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
TOTAL						



Semester: V								
	HEAT TRANSFER							
		Cat	egory: Profession					
			(Theory & Prace	tice)				
Course Code	:	ME353IA		CIE	:	100 Marks + 50 Marks		
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:1         SEE         :         100 Marks + 50 Marks							
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	45 L+ 30 P		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours + 3 Hours		

Unit-I	08 Hrs				
Steady state heat conduction: Modes of heat transfer: Basic laws governing conduction	, convection				
and radiation heat transfer, Thermal conductivity; Convective heat transfer co-efficient; Boundary					
conditions - I, II and III kind, General 3 – dimensional heat conduction equation in Cartesian	co-ordinates				
Steady state heat conduction in plane wall and multilayer walls, Thermal contact resistance					
on 3-D conduction in cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems (No derivation), plane an					
Cylinders, plane and multilayer Spheres, Overall heat transfer coefficient, Critical radius of	insulation				
Unit – II	10 Hrs				
Heat transfer from finned surfaces: Governing equations, solutions for different boundary	conditions,				
fin efficiency and effectiveness, Selection of fins. problems					
Transient Heat Conduction: Lumped system analysis, transient heat conduction in large p	lane walls,				
long cylinders, use of charts for Transient heat conduction in semi-infinite and infinite solids	. Numerical				
problems					
Unit –III	12 Hrs				
Forced Convection:					
Dimensional analysis, Physical significance of Reynolds, Prandtl, Nusselt and Stanton number	ers. External				
forced convection: Dimensional analysis, flow over flat plates, and flow across cylinder	rs, Spheres;				
Internal forced convection: Laminar and turbulent flow in tubes with entry length concepts.	Problems				
Natural Convection:					
Physical mechanism of convection, classification of fluid flow, concepts of velocity bou	ndary layer;				
General expressions for drag coefficient and drag force; thermal boundary layer, general ex	pression for				
local heat transfer coefficient, Average heat transfer coefficient Physical mechanism	of natural				
convection, dimensional analysis, natural convection over surfaces - Vertical plates, cylinder	s, horizontal				
and inclined plates. Numerical problems					
Unit –IV	07 Hrs				
Boiling and Condensation: Film and Drop wise Condensation, Boiling regimes, Heat pipe	, Problems.				
Radiation Heat Transfer:					
Thermal radiation, Laws of radiation, Black body radiation, Radiation intensity, View fa	ctor and its				
relations, Black Surfaces and grey surfaces, Radiation shields and the radiation effect, Prob	lems				
Unit-V	08 Hrs				
Heat Exchangers:					
Types of heat exchangers, overall heat transfer co-efficient, Log Mean Temperature Difference	ce; Analysis				
of heat exchangers (parallel, counter, cross and shell and tube), fouling and fouling factor, ef	fectiveness,				
NTU method, Problems					



#### PART – B – HEAT TRANSFER LABORATORY 30 Hrs

#### Section – I

- 1. Determination of thermal conductivity of metal rod
- 2. Determination of thermal conductivity of insulating powder
- 3. Determination of Stefan Boltzmann constant
- 4. Determination of Emissivity of a surface

#### Section - II

1. Determination of heat transfer co-efficient in free convection for Vertical cylinder and Horizontal cyclinder

- 2. Determination of heat transfer co-efficient in forced convection flow through a circular pipe
- 3. Determination of heat transfer co-efficient in forced and free convection for pin –fin equipment.
- 4. Determination of overall heat transfer co-efficient and effectiveness in parallel flow, counter flow, and Cross flow heat exchanger.

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Explain the process of conductive, convective and radiation heat transfer. (L1 & L2)					
CO2	Formulate and solve conduction problems. (L3 & L4)					
CO3	Identify and analyse flow regime and use correlation for solving heat transfer. (L5)					
<b>CO4</b>	Design and analyse performance of heat exchangers. (L5)					

#### **Reference Books**

NU	erence books
1.	Heat and Mass Transfer, Yunus A Cengel, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978007107786
2.	Heat Transfer, J P Holman, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 9780071069670
3.	Heat Transfer, P K Nag, 2002, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0070473374
4.	Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, M Thirumaleshwar, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009, ISBN: 9788177585193

<b>RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20	
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40	
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40	
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150	



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>						
Q. NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)							
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16					
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16					
7&8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16					
	TOTAL	100					

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b>					
Q. NO. CONTENTS					
1	Write Up	10			
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20			
3	Viva	20			
	TOTAL	50			



			Semester: V			
		DESIGN C	<b>F MACHINE ELEMEN</b>	TS - I		
			gory: Professional Core			
		Strean	1: Mechanical Engineerin	g		
Course Code	Γ.	ME354TA	(Theory)	CIE		100 Marks
Course Code Credits: L:T:P	:	3:1:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 Hrs + 30 Hrs		SEE Duration	•	3 Hours
Total Hours	•	45 1115 + 50 1115	Unit-I	SEE Duration	•	09 Hrs
Fundamentals of	M	achine Design•	0111-1			071115
		e	hine Design, Basic require	ments of machine	ele	ements. Use of
0			tandards and Codes, Fact			
	-		onsiderations in design of c	•		
• •		-	nding, Shear and Combined			-
		ss concentration fact				
		I	U <b>nit – II</b>			10 Hrs
Design for Impac	et a	nd Fatigue Loads:				
<b>Impact Loading:</b>	Im	pact stress due to A	kial, Bending and Torsiona	l loads. Impact Fa	icto	r, Numerical
Fatigue failure:	Enc	lurance limit, S-N	Diagram, Low cycle fatig	ue, High cycle fa	ntig	ue, modifying
factors: size effec	t, s	urface effect. Stress	concentration effects, No	tch sensitivity, flu	ictu	ating stresses,
Goodman and Soc	lert	perg relationship, str	esses due to combined load	ling, cumulative f	atig	ue damage.
		I	U <b>nit –III</b>			10 Hrs
Design of Shafts,	Joi	ints, and Couplings	and Keys:			
Shafts, design for	r st	rength and rigidity	with steady loading, ASN	ME codes for por	wer	transmission
shafting, shafts un						
0		•	gid and flexible couplings,	0 1 0	Bus	sh and Pin type
coupling and Old	nam		of keys - rectangular/squar	re sections		
			Unit –IV			08 Hrs
Riveted Joints an					P	
			ls, failures of riveted joints	=		
		•	trength of butt and fillet we	lds, welded bracke	ets v	with transverse
and parallel fillet	wel		<b>T</b> T •/ <b>T</b> 7			0.0 11
			Unit –V			08 Hrs
		and Power Screws		itial targing D	•	of the second of the
			led fasteners, Effect of in	itial tension, Des	ıgn	of threaded
fasteners under sta			Torque required to reise /1.	war the loads of	fia	anow and calf
	• -	-	Torque required to raise/loamps, Machine vice, sluice		IIC1	ency and self-
locking, Design of	i po	wei sciews for C-Cl	amps, what mile vice, slutce	gales, elc.		



Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -					
<b>CO1</b>	Demonstrate the ability to apply the fundamentals of stress analysis, theories of failure and					
	material science in the design of machine component (L1, L2)					
CO2	Design specific mechanical elements based on required specifications (L3)					
CO3	Analyse different types of forces and its influence on the component design (L4, L5)					
CO4	Examine and relate importance of component design to complete system. (L6)					

Refe	rence Books
1.	Bhandari.V.B. 'Design of Machine Elements', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Second
	Edition; ISBN: 9780070611412.
2.	K Raghavendra, 'Design of Machine Elements – I, CBS Publishers, First Edition, ISBN:978-93-
۷.	890-1718-2
3.	Shigley J.E, Mischke.C.R., 'Mechanical Engineering Design', McGraw Hill International, 6th
	Edition, ISBN: 0070494620
4	Spotts. M F, Shoup T E, Hornberger L E, Jayram S R, Venkatesh C V, 'Design of Machine
4.	Elements', Pearson Education, 8th Edition; ISBN - 10: 9788177584219
5	K L Narayana, P Kannaiah, K Venkata Reddy, "Machine Drawing" New Age International, 3rd
5	Edition. ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2518-5

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20	
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40	
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40	
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	O. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16				
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16				
7&8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester: V								
MECHANISM DESIGN								
	Category: Professional Core Elective							
		Strea	m: Mechanical Engineering					
			(Theory)					
Course Code	:	ME355TBA	CIE	:	100 Marks			
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Marks							
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours			

Unit-I	08 Hrs
Introduction:	
Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms, motion, The Four-Bar Linkages, The Science	of Relative
Motion, Kinematics diagram, Degrees of freedom, Degree of Freedom, planar, Spherical	and Spatial
Mechanism, Kinetic inversion, Grashof's Law, Mechanical Advantage. Equivalent mechanis	m, Analysis
Versus Syntheses, Problems	
Unit – II	10 Hrs
Synthesis of Mechanisms- Analytical Method: Type, Number and Dimensional Synthesis	s, Function
Generation, path Generation and Body Guidance, Design of a slider-crank mechanism, Four	r-bar crack
rocker mechanism, Crank-Rocker mechanism with optimum Transmission Angle,	
Precision points for Function Generation, Structural Error, Chebychev Spacing, Frudenstein	n's Equation
for both four bar and slider-crank mechanism, Bloch's Method of Synthesis Analytic Comp	lex Number
Modeling in Kinematic Synthesis, Problems	
Unit –III	12 Hrs
Synthesis of Mechanisms:	
Graphical Method: Dead Centre problems (Slider-crank and Crack-Rocker mechanisms), Sy	nthesis of a
Quick-Return Mechanisms, Crank-Rocker Mechanisms with optimum Transmission An	gle, Three-
position Synthesis, Four-Position Synthesis (Point-Position Reduction)	
The Overlay Method, Motion Generation Mechanism coupler as the output (two posi-	tions, three
position), Coupler-Curve Synthesis (two position, Four positions, Five position), Rober	-Chevschev
synthesis, Pole, Relative pole, Synthesis of Four bar and slider crank mechanism (Two p	osition and
Three position), Problems	
Unit –IV	08 Hrs
Synthesis of Spatial Mechanism: Introduction, Exceptions in the Mobility of Mecha	inisms, The
Position-Analysis Problem, The Eulerian Angles, introduction to Robotics, Topology arran	ngements of
robotic arms, Forward Kinematics, Invrse Position Analysis, Inverse Velocity and A	Acceleration
Analyses.	
Unit-V	07 Hrs
Curvature Theory: Introduction, Fixed and Moving Centrodes, Velocities, Accelerations	s, Inflection
Points and the Inflection Circle, The Euler-Savary Equation	



#### **Experiential Learning- LAB**

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Explain forces and links in mechanisms using design criteria				
CO2	Analyse mechanisms graphically and analytically				
CO3	Synthesize and design links and mechanisms				
<b>CO4</b>	Analyse kinematics of spatial mechanisms in Robotics				

Ref	Reference Books					
2.	George N Sandoor / Arthur G. Erdman, Advanced Mechansim Design Analysis and Synthesis					
۷.	(Vol.2), (2010), ISBN 0-13-011437-5					
2.	John J Uicker Jr. Gordon R. Pennock, Joseph E. Shigley, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, 3 <sup>rd</sup>					
۷.	Edition, Oxford University Press. (2003)					
3.	Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines, R.L.Nortron, Mc Graw Hill, 2017, Edition,					
5.	ISBN:9789351340201					
4.	N.G.Sandorand, G.A.Erdman, Advanced Mechanism Design, Vol.2, Prentice Hall, 1984, 3rd					
4.	Edition,ISBN-13: 978-0130408723ISBN-10: 0130408727					
5.	A Ghoshand A K Mallik, Theory of Mechanism and Machines, EWLP, Delhi, 2008, Edition,					
5.	ISBN:9788185938936					
6	C E Wilson, Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, Pearson Publications, Year, 3rd Edition,					
6.	ISBN:0201350998					



RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>							
Q. NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16					
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16					
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16					
	TOTAL	100					



			Semester:				
			TURBOMACHI				
		C	Category: Profession	nal Elective			
Course Code	Τ.	ME355TBB	(Theory)	CIE			100 Marks
	:					:	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	•	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Durat	lon	:	3 Hours
			Unit-I				09 Hrs
Introduction:			Unit-1				<b>07 m</b>
	lass	ification Comp	arison with positive	e displacement machi	ines Dim	en	sional analysis
		-	-	nce; Specific speed;			•
model studies.	u un	leters and then	physical significal	ice, specific speci,	annensi		a unaryono un
	ne eo	ution and its al	ternate forms Con	ponents of energy tr	ansfer G	len	eral expression
		1		tion and utilization f			-
triangles.	lion		con degree of fede	tion and administration	<i>iuetoi</i> , eo		ept of versen.
			Unit – II				10 Hr
<b>Compression Pr</b>	oces	c•					
-			ression. Stage effici	ency. Comparison a	nd relatio	n h	etween overal
Overall isentropic	eff	iciency of compr		ency, Comparison and pre-heat factor	nd relatio	n b	etween overal
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta	eff ge e	iciency of compr	ression, Stage effici- ropic efficiency and		nd relatio	n b	etween overal
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta Expansion Proce	eff ge e ss:	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr	opic efficiency and	l pre-heat factor			
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi	eff ge e ss: c ef	iciency of compr officiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine,	Compar	iso	n and relation
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic Ill efficiency for	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process;	Compar	iso	n and relation
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process;	Compar	iso	n and relation efficiency fo
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces	e eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic Ill efficiency for or expansion process	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process;	Compar	iso	n and relation efficiency fo
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b>	e eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b>	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor fo	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic Ill efficiency for or expansion proces <b>Unit –III</b>	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss.	Compar Polytrop	iso ic	n and relation efficiency fo
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term	e effi ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> us us	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design o	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic Ill efficiency for or expansion proces <b>Unit –III</b>	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss.	Compar Polytrop	iso ic	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies	e eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> us us	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor fo ed in the design pump, multi-stag	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic Ill efficiency for or expansion proces <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss.	Compar Polytrop	iso ic	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b>	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> as us of <b>pre</b>	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor fo ed in the design o pump, multi-stag ssors	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process Unit –III of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss.	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti	iso ic on	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr: head, delivery
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b>	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> as us of <b>pre</b>	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor fo ed in the design o pump, multi-stag ssors	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process Unit –III of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hops.	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti	iso ic on	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr: head, delivery
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b>	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us of <b>pre</b> eral	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor fo ed in the design of pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, s	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump Slip factor and pow	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hops.	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti	iso ic on	n and relation efficiency fo <b>10 Hr</b> head, delivery control.
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Com</b> Expression for ow	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us s of eral <b>pres</b>	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, s	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion proces <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump Slip factor and pow <b>Unit –IV</b>	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hops.	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti	iso ic on ts c	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Com</b> Expression for ov <b>Axial Flow Com</b> Classification, ex	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us s of <b>pre</b> <b>pres</b> pres	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, s	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion proces <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump Slip factor and pow <b>Unit –IV</b>	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hoss. ver input factor, Surg	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti	iso ic on ts c	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b> Expression for ov <b>Axial Flow Com</b> Classification, ex <b>Steam Turbines</b> Impulse and reac	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us s us of <b>pre</b> pres pres	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design of pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, S sion for stage pro- turbines, velocit	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump <u>Slip factor and pow</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> essure ratio, work of ty and pressure con	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hoss. ver input factor, Surg lone factor, analysis npounding; conditio	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti ging and i of air cor n for max	iso ic on ts c npu	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr ressors.
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b> Expression for ov <b>Axial Flow Com</b> Classification, ex <b>Steam Turbines</b> Impulse and reac	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us s us of <b>pre</b> pres pres	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design of pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, S sion for stage pro- turbines, velocit	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump Slip factor and pow <b>Unit –IV</b> essure ratio, work of angular blades, effi	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hoss. ver input factor, Surg lone factor, analysis	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti ging and i of air cor n for max	iso ic on ts c npu	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr ressors.
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b> Expression for ov <b>Axial Flow Com</b> Classification, ex <b>Steam Turbines</b> Impulse and reac	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us s us of <b>pre</b> pres pres	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design of pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, S sion for stage pro- turbines, velocit	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump <u>Slip factor and pow</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> essure ratio, work of ty and pressure con	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hoss. ver input factor, Surg lone factor, analysis npounding; conditio	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti ging and i of air cor n for max	iso ic on ts c npu	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr ressors.
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta <b>Expansion Proce</b> Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces <b>Centrifugal Pum</b> Definition of term head, Efficiencies <b>Centrifugal Con</b> Expression for ov <b>Axial Flow Com</b> Classification, ex <b>Steam Turbines</b> Impulse and reac	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us of <b>pres</b> pres pres	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design of pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, s sion for stage pro- turbines, velociti urbine with equi	opic efficiency and urbine, Stage effic all efficiency for or expansion process <b>Unit –III</b> of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump Slip factor and pow <b>Unit –IV</b> essure ratio, work of angular blades, effi	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hoss. ver input factor, Surg lone factor, analysis npounding; conditio	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti ging and i of air cor n for max	iso ic on ts c npu	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr ressors.
Overall isentropic efficiency and sta Expansion Proce Overall isentropi between stage e expansion proces Centrifugal Pur Definition of term head, Efficiencies Centrifugal Com Expression for ov Axial Flow Com Classification, ex Steam Turbiness Impulse and reac factor for multista	eff ge e ss: c ef ffici s an <b>ps:</b> s us s us of <b>pree</b> pres pres cion uge t	iciency of compr fficiency; Polytr ficiency for a tu ency and overa d reheat factor for ed in the design pump, multi-stag ssors l pressure ratio, s ison for stage pro- turbines, velociti purbine with equi	ropic efficiency and urbine, Stage efficiency for or expansion process Unit –III of centrifugal pump ge centrifugal pump Slip factor and pow Unit –IV essure ratio, work of ty and pressure con angular blades, eff Unit –V	l pre-heat factor iency for a turbine, expansion process; ss. ps like manometric hoss. ver input factor, Surg lone factor, analysis npounding; conditio	Compar Polytrop ead, sucti ging and i of air cor n for may zle losses	iso ic on ts c npr	n and relation efficiency fo 10 Hr head, delivery control. 08 Hr ressors. num utilization 08 Hr

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Explain working principles of turbines and compressors.					
CO2	Analyse the characteristics of power absorbing and power generating turbo machines.					
CO3	Evaluate performance of turbo machines.					
CO4	Discuss selection of turbo machine for industrial application.					



Ref	erence Books
2	Principles of Turbo Machinery, Shephered.D.G, 10th Edition, 2009, McMillan Company, ISBN:
3.	078623241-2
2.	Turbine Compressors and Fans, Yahya. S.M., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2002, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 99862228-0
3.	Introduction to Energy Conversion, Kadambi and Manohar Prasad, 7th Edition, 2003, Wiley
5.	Eastern, ISBN: 765329176-x
4.	A Treatise on Turbo Machines, Gopalakrishna G and Prithviraj D, 3rd Edition, 2002, SciTech
	Publications, ISBN: 8793452172-1

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
# COMPONENTS					
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20			
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40			
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>						
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A	-					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16					
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16					
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16					
	TOTAL	100					



Semester: V							
MECHATRONIC SYSTEMS							
		Ca	tegory: Professional Elective				
	-		(Theory)				
Course Code	:	ME355TBC		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit-I	09 Hrs
Overview of Mechatronic Systems: Basic elements, mechatronic design concept - coupled d	esign, design
coefficient, design evolution, evolution of mechatronics, measurement systems, concept of fee	
with examples, Traditional and mechatronic design comparision of washing machine, con	
working of automatic door, dishwasher, compact disc drive, copy machine, and temperature con	
and Transducers - Basic elements, Classification, Principle, working and applications of hall se	
absolute and incremental encoders, photoelectric sensors, inductive, capacitive and pneumat	ic proximity
sensors. Unit – II	10 Um
	10 Hrs
Electrical actuation systems: Relays and solenoids, Brushless DC, AC and servo motors, p	
modulation by basic transistor circuit, H bridge circuit, Stepper motor: variable reluctance and	permanent
magnet, stepper motor control circuits, feed and speed control drives for CNC machines.	1 C:14
<b>Signal Conditioning:</b> Operational Amplifiers - circuit diagrams and derivation - Numerical multiplayers. 4:1 MUX time division multiplaying, seven segment diaglass, data acquisition	
multiplexers, 4:1 MUX, time division multiplexing -seven segment display, data acquisition, A digital signals, analog to digital converters. Introduction to Digital signal processing –	
equation (Numerical)	uniciciee
Unit –III	10 Hrs
<b>Digital circuits:</b> Karnaugh maps – 3 variable and 4 variables with don't care conditions, Con	hinationa
logic - Case studies: BCD to 7 segment decoder, calendar subsystem in a smartwatch., timing	
design of logic networks, flip-flops – SR, JK, T and D type, Binary Counters.	,
Programmable logic controllers:	
Components, principle of operation, modifying the operation, basic PLC instructions, and concep	ts of ladder
diagram, latching, timer instructions, counter instructions.	
Unit –IV	08 Hrs
Ladder Diagram for PLCs: Examples with ladder logic programs, simple programs using Bo	olean logic
and narrative descriptions., Relay to ladder conversion examples.	C
Industrial applications of PLCs (Allen Bradley addressing): Central heating system, valve	sequencing,
traffic light control in one direction, water level control, overhead garage door, sequent	ial process,
continuous filling operation, Fluid pumping with timers, parking garage counter, can counting	in assembly
line.	
Unit –V	08 Hrs
Microcontroller Interfacing: Input/output addressing, interface requirements, central heat	ting system,
peripheral interface adapters, MC6821 PIA, interfacing a stepper, serial communicatio	
interfacing a seven-segment display, interfacing motors, windshield wiper motion, bathroom	scales.
Dynamic Responses of Systems	
Closed loop system, Terminology, transfer functions, step response of first order and se	
systems, steady state errors and error constants, performance measures for first and second ord - Numerical	der systems,



#### **Experiential Learning- LAB**

1. "Design and Implementation of a Small-Scale Mechatronic Robotic Arm"       .						
<ul> <li>2. "Development of a Miniature Mechatronic System for Automated Object Sorting"</li> <li>3. "Creating a Compact Mechatronic Conveyor Belt System for Material Handling"</li> <li>4. "Prototyping a Mechatronic Gripper Mechanism for Pick-and-Place Applications"</li> <li>5. "Designing a Miniature Mechatronic Crane System for Load Lifting"</li> <li>6. "Building a Small-Scale Mechatronic Vehicle with Obstacle Avoidance Capabilities"</li> <li>7. "Development of a Pocket-Sized Mechatronic Surveillance Robot"</li> <li>8. "Prototyping a Miniature Mechatronic Weather Monitoring Station"</li> <li>9. "Creating a Small Prototype Model of a Mechatronic 3D Printer"</li> </ul>	#	Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each Carries 10 Marks)	MARKS			
10. "Design and Implementation of a Portable Mechatronic Home Automation System"	Ŧ	<ol> <li>"Design and Implementation of a Small-Scale Mechatronic Robotic Arm"</li> <li>"Development of a Miniature Mechatronic System for Automated Object Sorting"</li> <li>"Creating a Compact Mechatronic Conveyor Belt System for Material Handling"</li> <li>"Prototyping a Mechatronic Gripper Mechanism for Pick-and-Place Applications"</li> <li>"Designing a Miniature Mechatronic Crane System for Load Lifting"</li> <li>"Building a Small-Scale Mechatronic Vehicle with Obstacle Avoidance Capabilities"</li> <li>"Development of a Pocket-Sized Mechatronic Surveillance Robot"</li> <li>"Prototyping a Miniature Mechatronic Weather Monitoring Station"</li> <li>"Creating a Small Prototype Model of a Mechatronic 3D Printer"</li> <li>"Design and Implementation of a Portable Mechatronic Home Automation</li> </ol>				

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-			
CO1	Select appropriate sensors and transducers and devise an instrumentation system for collecting			
	information about processes			
CO2	Apply the electrical and logic concepts and inspect the functioning of mechatronic systems.			
CO3	Evaluate a control system for effective functioning of Mechatronics systems using digital			
	electronics, microprocessors, microcontrollers and programmable logic controllers			
CO4	Develop conceptual design for Mechatronics products based on potential customer requirements			

Refe	Reference Books			
1.	Nitaigour Premchand, 'Mechatronics-Principles, Concepts & Applications', TMH 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009, ISBN: 9780070483743			
2.	Bolton W., 'Mechatronics-Electronic Control System in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering', Pearson Education, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012; ISBN:9788131732533			
3.	Tilak Thakur 'Mechatronics', Oxford University Press, I Edition, 2016, ISBN: 9780199459329			
4.	Petruzella, Frank D, Programmable logic controllers, McGraw-Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-0-07-351088-0			

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

Go, change the world



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>			
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B			
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16		
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16		
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16		
	TOTAL	100		



			Semester:	V			
		Оре	erations Manager				
		Categ	gory: Professiona				
	1	T	(Theory				ſ
Course Code	:	ME355TBD		CI		:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SE	E	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L		SE	E Duratior	n :	3 Hours
			Unit - I				09 Hrs
I in car program		a and Aggianma					09 1118
Linear programs Operations resear		• •	-	Process planni	ng and dag	ian	value analysis
Linear programmi		-	-	-	-	-	•
Assignment probl	-	-			iplex metho	u gra	pincai metnou,
Assignment probl	em	– nungarian me	$\frac{1000, Blanch and 0}{\text{Unit} - \text{II}}$	Joulia metiloa.			00 11.00
<b>F</b>							09 Hrs
Forecasting		Nf-41 1 XX7 '					
			ghted Moving Ave				
			ning Method, Ad	justed Exponent	ial Smooth	ing	vietnod Linea
Regression, Semi- Queuing theory	av	erage Method, De	eiphi Method.				
• •	100	examples of a	ueuing in manufa	octuring perform	anca maa	urac	little's result
-			•	• •		ures,	fittle 5 fesuit,
M/M/1 queue, M/	VI/	1/N queue, M/M/	<b>A</b> 1 1	M/D/1 queues (1	numerical)		0.0 77
			Unit – III				09 Hrs
Facilities plannin	<u> </u>						
Factor Rating An	aly	sis and Forced I	Decision Matrix,	Break even ana	lysis, single	e fac	ility location
problem.	lan	aina					
Assembly line ba Objectives, conce		e	n line balancing a	laorithms large	st condidate	, rula	Kilbridge and
-	-	-	-	iigoritiinis –iarge	si canuluan	ruie	, Kilblidge allu
wester, ranked po	siti	onai weights (Inu	Unit – IV				09 Hrs
Material require	mo	nt nlanning					091115
MRP System Stru		1 0	ials MPD Proced	ura MPD calcul	tions FOC	mat	hod minimum
cost per period n							
method, capacity				, least ann cost	method, pe	at p	libe balancing
Aggregate plann				ng			
Strategies, graphic	_	_		-	lel for aggre	egate	planning. Goal
programming for			· •	0 0	00	0	I 8
programming for			$\frac{1000 \text{ sene causing, } 200}{\text{Unit} - \text{V}}$				09 Hrs
Project Manager	len	nt					
PERT and CPM, (			est Start Times Col	culations on Lat	set Allowah		mpletion Time
Activity Slacks, R							
Inventory Mana		•			ixing		
Inventory models	-			onufacturing mov	els without	shor	tages nurchase
•		contract q	uuiiii v v LAAAA 116				
model with short		-	• •	-			• •
model with short model, elements a	age	es, manufacturing	g model with sho	-			• •



Experiential Learning- LAB						
#	Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each Carries 10 Marks)					
	1. "Optimizing Resource Allocation: Linear Programming and Assignment					
	Problem Analysis in software tools "					
	2. "Enhancing Production Efficiency: Excel-Based Operations Research for					
	Process Planning, Design, and Assignment Problem Solving"					
	3. "Forecasting Techniques and Queuing Theory: Applications and Analysis in					
	Excel"					
	4. "Optimizing Operations: Forecasting and Queuing Theory in Practice with					
	Real-World Examples"					
	5. "Strategic Facility Planning: Utilizing Factor Rating Analysis, Forced					
	Decision Matrix, and Break-Even Analysis"	40				
	6. "Efficient Assembly Line Balancing: Strategies, Algorithms, and	40				
	Numerical Implementations for Mass Production Optimization"					
	7. "Efficient Material Requirement Planning: Procedures, Calculations, and					
	Capacity Requirement Planning"					
	8. "Optimizing Production: Aggregate Planning and Master Production					
	Scheduling with Linear Programming and Heuristic Methods"					
	9. "Optimizing Single Machine Scheduling: Performance Metrics and					
	Strategies for Tardy Job Minimization"					
	10. "Efficient network management: Techniques, Heuristics, and Graphical					
	Methods for Production Optimization"					

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Illustrate the basic concepts of operations research and management in manufacturing systems.			
CO2	Solve linear programming problems using appropriate techniques and optimization solvers,			
	interpret the results obtained			
CO3	Apply the concepts of purchase, stores and inventory management and analyse and evaluate			
	material requirement decisions			
CO4	Evaluate the concepts of analytical modeling paradigms for automation using queueing theory			
	and scheduling algorithms.			

#### **Reference Books**

1	Panneerselvam, R. Production and Operations Management, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012, ISBN: 978-812034- 555-3
2	R.B Khanna, Production and Operations Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9788120351219
3	Panneerselvam, R. Operations Research, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2015, ISBN: 978-93-5443-789-2



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16			
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16			
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester	: V			
		ELEC	CTRIC VEHICLE	TECHNOLOGY			
		Cat	egory: Professiona				
Comme Colle		ME255TDE	(Theory			100 M	
Course Code	:	ME255TBE			:	100 Mark	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE (iii	:	100 Mark	S
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
			Unit-I				06 Hrs
Overview:			Cint-1				00 1115
	1 F1e	etric Vehicles: De	finition Efficiencie	s of EV's and ICE's, cla	ccifi	cation of Hy	brid vehicles
•			ing, advantages and		55111	cation of fry	Und venicies
•	-		0	, on-board charger, inver	tor 1	motor Effici	ency energy
analysis and comp	-		iree, i oliutioli, Divis	, on-board charger, inver	ιcι, Ι		ency, energy
	1150		Unit – II				09 Hrs
Energy Analysis:	Ran	ge and energy cal	culation of 2 and 4	wheeler, energy analysi	s &	comparison	, carbon
emissions and infe						1	, ,
Cells for EV appl	icati	ons: Battery chem	nistry, energy & vol	umetric density, Cell vs	batt	ery, types of	cells, cell
behaviour, cell ter							
		-	Unit –III				09 Hrs
High voltage Bat	ery	<b>Control System a</b>	and Super capacito	ors: Battery Control Mo	dule	, System Ma	ain Relays,
0 0	-	•	onnect, BMS, and S	•		•	•
Fuel Cells: Back	roui	nd, parts and opera	ation, Fuel Cell type	es, PEM fuel cell operati	on, l	Fuel cell coo	oling system,
Hydrogen Storage	Ad	vantages and dis-a	dvantages.				
			Unit –IV				08 Hrs
Motors for tracti	on a	pplications: Nome	enclature, classifica	tion & operation princip	ple -	interaction	& reluctance
DC motor charact	eristi	cs, Synchronous &	& Asynchronous, B	LDC, Induction, Duty p	perio	d, motor rec	quirements &
characteristics for	EV,	Torque Vs Speed,	, Motor losses.				
<b>Types of Charger</b>	s: A	C and DC chargers	s, On board and off	- board charger - Type o	f Mo	ode of charge	er, Combined
Charger Socket, c	harg	ing time calculation	on, selection and siz	ing of fast and slow cha	rger	(AC & DC	).
			Unit-V				08 Hrs
EV Driver Assist	Sys	tems: Adaptive C	Cruise Control, Blin	d Spot Monitor, Parkin	g As	ssist System	s, Lane keep
		•••	•	Lidar Systems, Autonor		•	
			-	Dedicated Short-Range			
	kes			regeneration, types of	rege	enerative bra	ake systems,
<u> </u>		ator Advantages	HV - constructiona	1 & functional safety			
	: Af	ter completing th	-	ents will be able to:			
	: Af	ter completing the basics of electric	and hybrid electric	ents will be able to: vehicles, their architect			gies.
CO2 Explain er	d the	<b>ter completing th</b> e basics of electric v storage technolog	and hybrid electric gies of electric vehi	ents will be able to: vehicles, their architectucles and energy manage			gies.
CO2Explain erCO3Apply the	d the lergy	<b>Ter completing th</b> e basics of electric v storage technolog cepts of electric dr	and hybrid electric gies of electric vehic ive systems suitable	ents will be able to: vehicles, their architect			gies.



Experience Learning- LAB				
#	Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each Carries 10 Marks)			
	1. "Advanced Battery Technologies for Electric Vehicles: Materials, Designs, and			
	Performance"			
	2. "Electric Motor Drive Systems: Components, Control Strategies, and			
	Efficiency Optimization"			
	3. "Charging Infrastructure for Electric Vehicles: Standards, Protocols, and			
	Grid Integration"			
	4. "Power Electronics in Electric Vehicles: Converters, Inverters, and Onboard			
	Chargers"			
	5. "Energy Storage Systems for Electric Vehicles: Batteries,			
	Supercapacitors, and Hybrid Solutions"	40		
	6. "Electric Vehicle Thermal Management: Cooling Systems, Heating Systems,	40		
	and Energy Efficiency"			
	7. "Vehicle-to-Grid (V2G) Integration: Smart Charging, Grid Support,			
	and Energy Management"			
	8. "Safety Systems in Electric Vehicles: High-Voltage Systems, Fault			
	Detection, and Emergency Response"			
	9. "Wireless Charging Technologies for Electric Vehicles: Inductive Charging,			
	Resonant Charging, and Future Prospects"			
	10. "Electric Vehicle Powertrain Design and Optimization: Motors,			
	Transmissions, and Control Strategies"			

Refere	Reference Books			
4.	James D Halderman, Curt Ward, "Electric and Hybrid Electric Vehicles", Pearson Publisher, 1 <sup>st</sup> Impression, Edition, 2023, ISBN: 978-93-560-6628-1			
2.	Iqbal Hussain, "Electric & Hybrid Vehicles – Design Fundamentals", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2011, ISBN: 0-8493-1466-5			
3.	Davide Andrea," Battery Management system for large Lithium Battery Packs", ARTECH HOUSE 4th			
5.	Edition, 2010, ISBN-13 978-1-60807-104-3			
4.	F. BADIN, Hybrid Vehicles from Components to System", Editions Technip, Paris, 2013, 3rd Edition,			
	ISBN: 978-2-7108-0994-4			

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16			
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16			
7&8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16			
	TOTAL	100			



	Semester: V						
Design of Jigs and Fixtures Category: Professional Core Elective (Theory)							
Course Code	:	ME355TBF		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	09 Hrs		
<b>Introduction</b> : Introduction to modern day production, Definition of Jigs and Fixtures, Difference between			
jigs and fixtures, Advantages, guidelines for design of Jigs and fixtures.			
Location: Degree of freedom, 3-2-1 principles, Choice of location, redundant location, Dian	nond pin		
calculation, Locating methods and chip control.			
Unit – II	09 Hrs		
Locating Devices: Surface location, Rest blocks, pins, V-blocks, Equalizers, Profile locators	S.		
Clamping: Basic principles, cutting forces, Rigid clamping, wedge clamping, Cam clamping	ng, quick		
action clamps, Toggle clamps, simultaneously acting clamps.			
Unit – III	09 Hrs		
Component of Jig: Drill bushes, Fasteners, Jig body and base frame, Indexing Devices: Linear			
indexing, rotary indexing, indexing plate, rotary indexing table.			
Drilling Jig: Plate jig, Box type jig, Inclined jig, Turnover jig, Pot jig, Post jig			
Unit – IV	09 Hrs		
Milling fixture: Essentials of milling fixture, facing fixture, indexing milling, rotary milling,			
reciprocating milling, slotting fixture			
Turning Fixture: Standard chucks, Face plate fixture, Mandrels, turning fixture			
Unit – V	09 Hrs		
Other types of Fixtures: Grinding fixtures, Broaching fixture, welding fixture, Assembly	ly Fixtures,		
Inspection fixture Modular fixture.			

	Experience Learning- LAB	
#	Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each Carries 10 Marks)	MARKS
	<ul> <li>Design a jig/fixture for the given component. You need to draw: Front sectional view of the assembly, Side view of the assembly, Important locating and guiding elements, and bill of materials (manual and CAED)</li> <li>1. Design a clamping fixture for holding a specific workpiece securely during machining operations. Consider factors like material handling, accessibility for tools, and ease of loading/unloading.</li> <li>2. Create a drilling jig for precise hole placement on a workpiece. Ensure accurate alignment and drill guide placements.</li> <li>3. Design a fixture for welding components together. Focus on positioning accuracy, accessibility for welding torches, and joint accessibility.</li> <li>4. Develop an assembly fixture to aid in the assembly of complex parts or assemblies. Include features for part alignment, fastening, and checking assembly correctness.</li> <li>5. Create an inspection fixture for inspecting critical dimensions or features of a workpiece. Ensure repeatability and ease of measuring key dimensions.</li> <li>6. Design a fixture for milling operations that allows multiple sides of a workpiece to be machined in one setup. Consider clamping mechanisms, clearance for tools, and chip evacuation.</li> </ul>	40



7. Develop a fixture for turning operations that enhances rigidity and accuracy during machining. Incorporate features for tool clearance and part orientation.

8. Design a fixture for a specific, non-standard machining or assembly operation. Consider unique requirements such as part orientation, tool access, and ergonomic considerations.

9. Create a modular fixture system that allows flexibility for various workpieces or operations. Include interchangeable components and standardized interfaces.

10. Design a fixture utilizing hydraulic or pneumatic systems for clamping or positioning. Ensure stability, control, and safety of operation.

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Categorize and justify the requirements of Jigs and Fixtures for Manufacturing, Testing and				
	Assembly				
CO2	Describe and implement various Mechanisms in fixture manufacturing.				
CO3	Analyze problems related to Jigs and fixtures in Manufacturing, Testing and Assembly.				
CO4	Design and drafting various Jigs and Fixtures.				

#### **Reference Books:**

1	Joshi P.H, "Jigs& Fixtures", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub.Co.Ltd.,11thEd., 2010, ISBN: 0070680736,					
1	9780070680739					
2.	William E Boyes, "Jigs. & Fixtures & Gauge", Michigan SME 1stEd., 1986, ISBN: 0872633659					
2	Kempster M. H. A, "An Introduction to Jig and Tool Design", Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd.					
5.	3rdEd.1974, ISBN-13: 9780340182215.					
4	Edward G. Hoffman, "Jig and Fixture Design", Delmar, Cengage Learning, Fifth Ed., 2004 ISBN-					
4	13: 9781401811075.					

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>					
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20			
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40			
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16			
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3: (Internal Choice)				
7 & 8 Unit 4: (Internal Choice)					
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16			
	TOTAL	100			



Semester V				
Ethics in Engineering Practice				
Category: Professional Core Elective				
(NPTEL course)				
	ME256TCA	CIE Marks	•••	****
:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:	100 Marks
:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
	:	Category: : ME256TCA : 2:0:0	Ethics in Engineering Practice Category: Professional Core Elective (NPTEL course)         :       ME256TCA       CIE Marks         :       2:0:0       SEE Marks	Ethics in Engineering Practice Category: Professional Core Elective (NPTEL course):ME256TCACIE Marks::2:0:0SEE Marks:

Unit - I	10 Hrs			
Introduction to Ethical Reasoning and Engineer Ethics, Professional Practice in Engineering, Ethics as				
Design - Doing Justice to Moral Problems.				
Unit - II 10 Hrs				
Central Professional Responsibilities of Engineers, Computers, Software, and Digital Information.				
Unit - III	10 Hrs			
Rights and Responsibilities Regarding Intellectual Property, Workplace Rights and Responsibilities,				
Responsibility for the Environment.				

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	Understand the basic principles of Ethics in Engineering Practice.				
CO2:	Analyse Ethics as design and implementing justice to moral problems.				
CO3:	Understand responsibilities of engineers and digital information.				
<b>CO4:</b>	Understanding the rights and responsibilities with respect to IP, workplace and environment.				

# **References Books:**

1	NPTEL Resources Link:         https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105097			
2	Ethics in Engineering practice and Research (2nd Edition) by Caroline Whitbeck Cambridge			
3	Ethics in Engineering MW Martin and R Schinzinger MC Graw Hill			
4	Engineering Ethics and Environment P a Vesilind and AS Gunn Cambridge			



Semester V						
	Laser Based Manufacturing					
		Category: P	rofessional Core Elective			
	(NPTEL course)					
Course Code	:	ME256TCB	CIE Marks	:	****	
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	10 Hrs
Introduction, Laser cutting (machining), Laser welding.	
Unit - II	10 Hrs
Laser Bending or Forming, Laser surface treatment, Additive manufacturing.	
Unit - III	10 Hrs
Lasers for automation and sensing and advanced applications.	·

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to		
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the fundamentals of Laser cutting and welding.	
<b>CO2:</b>	Analyse the Laser forming, surface heat treatment.	
CO3:	Understand various methods of additive manufacturing systems.	
<b>CO4:</b>	Implement Laser for automation, sensing and advanced applications.	

# **References Books:**

1	NPTEL Resources Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103312				
2	Steen, W. M., Laser Material Processing, Springer-Verlag, London, 2005.				
3	Dahotre, N. and Samant, A., Laser Machining of Advanced Materials, CRC Press, London, 2015.				
4	Joshi, S. N. and Dixit, U. S., Laser Based Manufacturing, Springer India, 2015.				
5	Sugioka, K., Meunier, M., and Piqué, A., Laser Precision Microfabrication, Springer-Verlag,				
	Berlin, Heidelberg, 2010.				
6	Ion, J. C., Laser Processing of Engineering Materials, Elsevier, 2005				
-					

1



	Semester V					
	Biomechanics of Joints and Orthopaedic Implants					
		Categ	gory: Professional Core Elective			
	(NPTEL course)					
Course Code	:	ME256TCC	CIE Marks	:	****	
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:	100 Marks	
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	10 Hrs	
Introduction Musculoskeletal system: Bone, Muscle, Ligament, Tendon, Cartilage and Me	eniscus –	
structure and function Anatomy of Synovial Joints - Hip, Knee, Shoulder, Elbow; Biomec	hanics of	
Human Joints: (a) Hip Joint; (b) Knee Joint; (c) Shoulder Joint; (d) Elbow Joint; Biomechanics of Gait		
cycle Gait Analysis, Measurement techniques 3-D Motion analysis system – markers, cameras	and force	
platform, Lower extremity – hip musculoskeletal forces.		

Unit - II 10 Hrs Joint Kinematics Principle of Forward and Inverse Dynamics Calculations on joint forces and moments Calculations on muscle forces, Model-based estimation of musculoskeletal forces during movements; Concepts of Stresses and Strain Bone structure - Cancellous and Cortical Bone Mechanical Behaviour of Bone, Adaptation and Viscoelasticity Bone Anisotropy; Biomechanics of Joint Replacement - Hip, Knee, Shoulder, Spine Cemented and Cementless fixation, Failure mechanisms of implants, Implant Design Considerations. Unit - III 10 Hrs

Biomechanical modelling techniques and analysis, Finite Element Analysis of bone and implant Bone Remodelling – formulation, algorithm, simulation Experimental validation of numerical models; Bone Fracture Healing Tissue Differentiation, Mechanoregulatory principle Mechanobiology based simulation of bone ingrowth around implants – acetabular and femoral components.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	Understand the fundamentals of Musculoskeletal system.				
<b>CO2:</b>	Analyse the Biomechanics of Gait cycle and hip musculoskeletal forces.				
<b>CO3:</b>	Estimate Joint Kinematics Principle of Forward and Inverse Dynamics Calculations on joint				
	forces and moments				
<b>CO4:</b>	Understand the Biomechanical modelling techniques and analysis.				

Re	References Books:					
1	NPTEL Resources Link:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105305					
2	Basic Biomechanics of the Musculoskeletal System by Margareta Nordin and Victor H. Frankel					
3	Biomechanics and Motor Control of Human Movement by David A. Winter					
4	Orthopaedic Biomechanics by D.L. Bartel, D.T. Davy and T.M. Keaveny					



	Semester V					
	Toyota Production System					
		Categ	ory: Professional Core Elective			
	(NPTEL course)					
Course Code	:	ME256TCD	CIE Marks	:	****	
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:	100 Marks	
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	10 Hrs	
Manufacturing Excellence, Global Environment, Production System, Operations Strategy, The	e Heart of	
the TPS: Eliminating Waste; Principles of Toyota Way, Culture Behind Toyota Way, Toyot	a Way in	
Action, Long Term Philosophy, Create Continuous Flow; Pull System, Leveling Workload, Get Qual		
Right the first time, Standardization of Task, Use of Visual Control.	-	
Unit - II	10 Hrs	

Use of Reliable Technology, Role of Leaders in Manufacturing Philosophy, Developing Exceptional Teams, Challenge & Respect Extended Networks, See yourself to understand the situation; Developing decisions with Consensus, Becoming Learning Organization, Becoming a Learning Organization: Continuous Improvement, Using Toyota Way for other Organization (Service & Technical), Lean Manufacturing.

Unit - III10 HrsLean Vs Agile Manufacturing, Sustainable Manufacturing-I & II, Flexible Manufacturing System,<br/>Benchmarking; KANBAN Approach, KANBAN Calculation-I & II, Theory of Constraints, Different<br/>Business Excellence Models.10 Hrs

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1:	Understand the fundamentals of Toyota Production System			
CO2:	Understand the Role of Leaders in Manufacturing Philosophy.			
CO3:	Understand various aspects of Lean and Agile Manufacturing.			
CO4:	Implement the Bench marking and KANBAN approaches.			

Re	References Books:		
1	NPTEL Resources Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110107130		
2	The Toyota Way, Jeffrey K. Liker, Tata McGraw Hill		
3	How to implement lean manufacturing, Lonnie Wilson, McGraw Hill		



	Semester V					
	Principles of Casting Technology					
		Category: Professiona	l Core Elective			
	(NPTEL course)					
Course Code	:	ME256TCE	CIE Marks	:	****	
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:	100 Marks	
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	10 Hrs			
Introduction to Casting Technology, Solidification analysis for metals and alloys; Technology of				
patternmaking, study of moulding sands and their testing methods.				
Unit - II	10 Hrs			
Technology of mould making and core making, Special sand moulding processes; Principles of gating				
design for castings; Principles of risering design for castings.				
Unit - III	10 Hrs			
Special casting methods, Melting furnaces; Melting and pouring practices for production of cast iron				

family, steel and non-ferrous metals and alloys; Fettling and Heat treatment of castings, Casting defect and its diagnostic methods.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to			
CO1:	Understand the basic principles of casting technology.			
CO2:	Identify and implement pattern and core making technologies.			
CO3:	Understand the design the gating and risering systems.			
CO4:	Understand various types of casting defects and implement its diagnostic methods.			

References Books:

1	Heine, R.W., Loper, C.R., and Rosenthal, P.C., "Principles of Metal Casting", TMH.					
2	Ghosh, A., and Mallik, A.K., "Manufacturing Science", Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd.					
3	Jain P.L., "Principles of Foundry Technology", TMH.					
4	Chakrabarti, A.K., "Casting Technology and Cast Alloys", PHI.					



	Semester V					
		Design Practice				
		Category: Professional Core I	Elective			
	(NPTEL course)					
Course Code	:	ME256TCF	CIE Marks	:	****	
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:.	100 Marks	
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	10 Hrs		
Introduction to Design/Product design; Stanford model of Design thinking/ Stages of engineering design			
of products/Introduction to Concurrent engineering.			
Unit - II	10 Hrs		
Concurrent engineering Approaches: Benefits, influencing factors; Product Development Methodology:			
Concurrent engineering in Practice; Product embodiment design (robustness of design/Averag	e Quality		
loss).	-		
Unit - III	10 Hrs		
Material selection process in design: House of quality Specifications (Fits and Tolerances) $\Delta$	viomatic		

Material selection process in design; House of quality, Specifications (Fits and Tolerances), Axiomatic Design; Introduction to Group Technology, Creating forms and shapes, Introduction to electronics.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand fundamentals of design/product design, models of design thinking.			
<b>CO2:</b>	Understand various concurrent engineering approaches.			
CO3:	Evaluate the robustness of design/Average quality loss.			
<b>CO4:</b>	Implement the Axiomatic Design, Group Technology to create forms and shapes.			

Re	References Books:			
1	NPTEL Resources Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104228			
2	Nanua Singh, "Systems approach to computer integrated design and manufacturing", Wiley India			
	Pvt. Ltd., 4435-36/7, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.			
3	Karl T. Ulrich, Steven. D. Eppinger, "Product design and development", McGraw hill publications.			



			Semester V			
Waste to Energy Conversion Category: Professional Core Elective						
			(NPTEL course)		-	
Course Code	:	ME256TCG	CIE Marks	:	****	
Credits: L:T:P	:	2:0:0	SEE Marks	:	100 Marks	
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	30 Hrs	SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	

Unit - I	10 Hrs			
Introduction, characterization of wastes; Energy production form wastes through incineration, energy				
production through gasification of wastes.				
Unit - II	10 Hrs			
Energy production through pyrolysis and gasification of wastes, syngas utilization; Densification of				
solids, efficiency improvement of power plant and energy production from waste plastics	; Energy			
production from waste plastics, gas clean-up.				

Unit - III10 HrsEnergy production from organic wastes through anaerobic digestion and fermentation, introduction to<br/>microbial fuel cells; Energy production from wastes through fermentation and transesterification;<br/>Cultivation of algal biomass from wastewater and energy production from algae.10 Hrs

Course	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand various methods of energy production from wastes.
<b>CO2:</b>	Understand the efficiency improvement of power plant and energy production from waste
	plastics.
CO3:	Understand the energy production from organic wastes through anaerobic digestion and
	fermentation.
<b>CO4:</b>	Understand the cultivation of algal biomass from wastewater and energy production from algae.

Ref	ferences Books:
1	NPTEL Online Resources Link:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103107125
2	Rogoff, M.J. and Screve, F., "Waste-to-Energy: Technologies and Project Implementation", Elsevier
	Store.
3	Young G.C., "Municipal Solid Waste to Energy Conversion processes", John Wiley and Sons.
4	Harker, J.H. and Backhusrt, J.R., "Fuel and Energy", Academic Press Inc.
5	EL-Halwagi, M.M., "Biogas Technology- Transfer and Diffusion", Elsevier Applied Science.
6	Hall, D.O. and Overeed, R.P.," Biomass - Renewable Energy", John Willy and Sons.
7	Mondal, P. and Dalai, A.K. eds., 2017. Sustainable Utilization of Natural Resources. CRC Press.



				Sen	nester: VI			
		F	PRINCIPI		AGEMENT & ECONON	<b>IICS</b>		
					Theory)			
Course Code	:	HS26	61TA		CIE	:	100 Marl	(S
Credits: L:T:P	:				SEE	:	100 Mari	
Total Hours	:	45Hr			SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hou	
Total Hours	•	43111	.5	Unit-I	SEE Duration	•	5.00 1100	06 Hrs
Introduction to	Mana	gemen	t• Manage		s – POSDCORB – an overv	view M	anagement	
					Management, Administra			ieveis & Skills,
U	-				avioral Approach: Hawt			ontemporary
					selets / Case studies		,	1 0
••• •				Unit – II				10 Hrs
Foundations of	Plann	ing: Ty	ypes of Go	oals & Plans, A	Approaches to Setting Goal	s & Pla	ans, Strateg	ic Managemen
					ategies, BCG matrix, Con	petitiv	e Strategies	s – Porters Five
force Model, ty								
					Designing Organizational			
					Control, Centralization &	Decent	ralization,	Formalization,
Mechanistic &	rganie	e Struct	ures. Case	Unit –III	lates			10 Hrs
Motivation. Ea	ly The	orias	fMotivoti		Hierarchy of Needs Theory	MaCa		
	•				Theories of Motivation:		•	•
Expectancy The					Theories of Woorvation.	Auam	s Lyunyun	
<b>1</b>	•				's Managerial Grid, Conti	ngency	<sup>7</sup> Theories	of Leadership:
					Contemporary Views of			
Transformation					1 5		I	
		-						
				Unit –IV				10 Hrs
Introduction t	Ecor	nomics	: Microec		Macroeconomics, Circula	r flow	model of	
Overview of Ec	nomie	c Syster	ms.	conomics and				economics, An
Overview of Ec Essentials of M	onomio I <b>icroe</b>	c Syster conomi	ms. <b>ics:</b> Dema	conomics and and, Supply, a	nd Equilibrium in Market	s for (	Goods and	economics, An Services, Price
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D	onomic l <b>icroe</b> mand	c Syster conomi and Pr	ms. <b>ics:</b> Dema rice Elastie	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply	nd Equilibrium in Market , Elasticity and Pricing, 1	s for ( Numeri	Goods and cals on de	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der	onomic l <b>icroe</b> mand nand a	c Syster conomi and Pr .nd sup	ms. <b>ics:</b> Dema rice Elastie	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply	nd Equilibrium in Market	s for ( Numeri	Goods and cals on de	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D	onomic l <b>icroe</b> mand nand a	c Syster conomi and Pr .nd sup	ms. <b>ics:</b> Dema rice Elastie	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income	nd Equilibrium in Market , Elasticity and Pricing, 1	s for ( Numeri	Goods and cals on de	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O	nomic ( <b>icroe</b> ) mand and a gopoly	c Systen conomic and Pr and sup y.	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastio ply. Chang	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <b>Unit –V</b>	nd Equilibrium in Market , Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con	s for ( Numeri sumpti	Goods and cals on de on Choices	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b>
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi	onomic (icroe) mand and a gopoly	c Syster conomic and Pr and sup y. cators:	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <u>Unit –V</u> l inflation, Con	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan	s for ( Numeri sumpti	Goods and cals on de on Choices	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest	inomic licroe mand and a gopoly <b>Indic</b> ate. G	conomic and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and pmestic pro-	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V l inflation, Con oduct (GDP) -	nd Equilibrium in Market and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method	icroe mand and a gopoly Indicate. Grand Ex	conomic and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do spendit	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure method	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <u>Unit –V</u> l inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate, sures of an ove	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview.	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and tcome Method
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi	nomia licroe mand a gopoly Indicate. Grand Exand Exand Exand Exand Exand Exand Exand States and Sta	e Systen conomi and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do capenditu els- The	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and pmestic pro- ure methoo e classical	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <u>Unit –V</u> l inflation, Con oduct (GDP) – d, Numericals growth theory	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate. sures of an ove S-LM-:	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and tcome Method
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi	nomia licroe mand a gopoly Indicate. Grand Exand Exand Exand Exand Exand Exand Exand States and Sta	e Systen conomi and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do capenditu els- The	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and pmestic pro- ure methoo e classical	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <u>Unit –V</u> l inflation, Con oduct (GDP) – d, Numericals growth theory	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate. sures of an ove S-LM-:	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and tcome Method
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K	icroe mand and a gopoly indicate. Grand Ex- and Ex- and Ex- synesia	e Systen conomi and Pr nd sup y. cators: ross Do spenditt els- The an mod	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure method e classical lel, The new	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <u>Unit –V</u> l inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals growth theory co-classical syn	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate. sures of an ove S-LM-:	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and tcome Method
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K Course Outcom	enomia iicroe mand and a gopoly Indicate. Grand Ex- and Ex- synesia es: Aft	e System conomic and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do cators: ross Do cators: ross Do cators: ross Do cators: ross Do cators: els- The an mod	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure methoo e classical lel, The new pleting th	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income <u>Unit –V</u> l inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals growth theory co-classical syn	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting	ge rate. sumpti ge rate. sures of an ove S-LM-: proces	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and ttcome Method AS-AD model
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K Course Outcom CO1 Elucida	e the	conomi and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Dc cpenditu els- The an mod ter com	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure method e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals of growth theory co-classical syn ne course, the st anagement the	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, I and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- cory & recognize the cha	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate, sures of an ove S-LM proces racteri	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and tcome Method AS-AD model organization.
Overview of Ec         Essentials of M         Elasticity of D         elasticity of der         Competition, O         Macroeconomi         banks, Interest         Income method         Macroeconomi         The complete K         Course Outcom         CO1       Elucida         CO2       Demon	icroe mand and a gopoly influence in	conomic and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do apenditu els- The an mod ter com princip the in	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and prices and omestic pro- ure methode e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma nportance	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals of growth theory co-classical sym ne course, the anagement the cof key per	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, 1 and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- cory & recognize the chan formance areas in stra	s for C Numeri sumpti ge rate sures c an ove S-LM-: proces racteri tegic 1	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India stics of an manageme	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and the Method AS-AD model organization. nt and desig
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K Course Outcom CO1 Elucida CO2 Demon appropri	e indicate. Grand Exercises and Exercises an	conomic and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do apenditu els- The an mod ter com princip the in	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and prices and omestic pro- ure methode e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma nportance	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals of growth theory co-classical sym ne course, the anagement the cof key per	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, I and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- cory & recognize the cha	s for C Numeri sumpti ge rate sures c an ove S-LM-: proces racteri tegic 1	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India stics of an manageme	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic <b>09 Hrs</b> ket, Money and the Method AS-AD model organization. nt and desig
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K Course Outcom CO1 Elucida CO2 Demon approp dynami	e the trate ors.	conomic and Pr and sup y. cators: ross Do cators: ross Do cato	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure methode e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma nportance ational st	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals of growth theory co-classical syn ne course, the st anagement the cof key per tructures and	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, I and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- eory & recognize the cha formance areas in stra possess an ability to co	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate, sures of an ove S-LM-: proces racteri tegic for tegic for	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India stics of an manageme e various	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic 09 Hrs ket, Money and tcome Method AS-AD model organization. nt and design organizational
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K Course Outcom CO1 Elucida CO2 Demon approp dynami CO3 Compa	e the trate or constant of the constant of the	contra	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and prices and omestic pro- ure methode e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma nportance ational st	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals of growth theory to-classical syn ne course, the st anagement the e of key per tructures and nd contempor	nd Equilibrium in Market and Prices Affecting Con- sumer Price Index, Exchan- components of GDP, Mea- on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- cory & recognize the char formance areas in stra possess an ability to co- rary theories of motivation	s for C Numeri sumpti ge rate sures of an ove S-LM-: process racteri tegic p onceive	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India stics of an manageme e various select and	economics, Ar Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic 09 Hrs ket, Money and tcome Method AS-AD model organization. nt and design organizational
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K CO1 Elucida CO2 Demon appropridynami CO3 Compa right le	e indicate. Grand Exercise mode expression of the second expression of	contra ip prace	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure method e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma nportance ational structures in o	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals growth theory co-classical syn ne course, the anagement the e of key per ructures and nd contempor	nd Equilibrium in Market y, Elasticity and Pricing, I and Prices Affecting Con sumer Price Index, Exchan components of GDP, Mea on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- cory & recognize the cha formance areas in stra possess an ability to co cary theories of motivation that would enable system	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate, asures of an ove S-LM-: proces racteri tegic i on ceive on and as orien	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India stics of an manageme e various select and ntation.	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic 09 Hrs ket, Money and tcome Method AS-AD model organization. nt and design organizational implement the
Overview of Ec Essentials of M Elasticity of D elasticity of der Competition, O Macroeconomi banks, Interest Income method Macroeconomi The complete K Course Outcom CO1 Elucida CO2 Demon approp dynami CO3 Compa right le CO4 Demon	e the trate or and construction trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate or trate o	contra ip praca	ms. ics: Dema rice Elastic ply. Chang Prices and omestic pro- ure methode e classical lel, The new pleting the ples of ma nportance ational st st early arc crices in o erstanding	conomics and and, Supply, a city of Supply ges in Income Unit –V I inflation, Con oduct (GDP) - d, Numericals of growth theory co-classical syn ne course, the st anagement the e of key per cructures and nd contemport g on the usage	nd Equilibrium in Market and Prices Affecting Con- sumer Price Index, Exchan- components of GDP, Mea- on GDP Calculations, ESG , Keynesian cross model, I thesis. National Budgeting students will be able to:- cory & recognize the char formance areas in stra possess an ability to co- rary theories of motivation	s for ( Numeri sumpti ge rate sures of an ove S-LM-: proces racteri tegic for onceive on and as orien c econe	Goods and cals on de on Choices , Labor Mar of GDP: Ou erview. model, The s in India stics of an manageme e various select and ntation. omic princ	economics, An Services, Price termining price , Monopolistic 09 Hrs ket, Money and tcome Method AS-AD model organization. nt and desig organizationa implement th iples.

health of the nation.



Refe	erence Books:
5.	Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter &NeharikaVohra, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, Pearson Education Publications, ISBN: 13: 978-0-13-558185-8
2.	Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009, PHI, ISBN: 81-203-0981-2.
3.	Principles of Microeconomics, Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017, ISBN:978-1-947172-34-0
4.	Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi D.N, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, McGraw Hill Education; ISBN : 9789353163334

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maxim	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semest					
		DES		NE ELEMENTS - II				
			Category: Prof					
			(Theory and			100 . 5	0 1 1	1
Course Code	:	ME362IA		CIE	:	100 + 5		
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100 + 5		
Total Hours	:	40L + 36 P		SEE Duration	:	3 Hour	s + 3 H	ours
			Unit-I					06 Hrs
Design of Curv	ved	Beams:						
Difference betw	vee	n straight beam	n and curved bea	ams, stresses in straig	ght l	beam an	d curv	ed beam
				eam, problems on cr	ane	hook, pi	unching	g presses
clamps (symme	etric	and unsymmetr	rical sections), clo	osed rings.				
	_		Unit – II					10 Hrs
Design of Clut								
	-			iform wear and press	ure	theory, f	riction	, bearing
		d multi-plate clu						
0	•	•	ke, materials of b	orake, pivoted block	or sl	ioe brak	e, sim	ple and
differential ban	d br	ake.						
				of Springs; Stresses in				
subjected to ste	ady	loads. Deflectio	on in helical sprin	gs – Circular & Non-c	ircu	lar spring	g. Leaf	springs
subjected to ste full length leav	ady ves,	loads. Deflection graduated leave	on in helical sprin res, stresses & d	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti	circu cal	lar spring springs;	g. Leaf	springs
subjected to ste full length leav	ady ves,	loads. Deflection graduated leave	on in helical sprin yes, stresses & d ni-elliptical spring	gs – Circular & Non-c	circu cal	lar spring springs;	g. Leaf	springs ization o
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin	ady ves, g).	loads. Deflectio graduated leav Problems on sen	on in helical sprin res, stresses & d	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti	circu cal	lar spring springs;	g. Leaf	springs
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur	ady ves, g).	loads. Deflectio graduated leav Problems on sen	on in helical sprin yes, stresses & d ni-elliptical spring	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti	circu cal	lar spring springs;	g. Leaf	springs ization o
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears:	ady ves, g).	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears:	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi	cal cal rings	lar spring springs;	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hrs
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears: Definition, Stre	ady ves, g). • &	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears:	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spr Form Factor, Design f	cal cal rings	lar spring springs; 	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hrs
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears: Definition, Stre and wear load,	ady ves, g). • &	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears:	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi	cal cal rings	lar spring springs; 	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hrs
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, <b>Helical Gears</b> :	ady ves, g).	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot	cal rings	lar springs; springs; trength, I stems	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hrs hic Load
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet	ady ves, g). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r	cal rings	lar springs; springs; trength, I stems	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hrs hic Load
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet	ady ves, g). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r	cal rings	lar springs; springs; trength, I stems	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hr nic Load rse pitch
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herrin	ady ves, g). & sses mat th, c gbo	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r	cal rings	lar springs; springs; trength, I stems	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hrs hic Load
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, = <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herring <b>Design of Beve</b>	ady ves, g). & sses mat th, c gbo	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears:	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth	fircu cal fings for S h system	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and t	g. Leaf Equali	springs ization o 10 Hr hic Load rse pitch 06 Hr
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herring <b>Design of Beve</b> <b>Bevel Gear</b> : De	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat th, c <u>gbo</u>	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, different Worm Gears: ition, Formative	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth	ircu cal ings for S h system norm engt	lar springs; springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve	springs ization o 10 Hr hic Load rse pitch 06 Hr
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, i <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herring <b>Design of Beve</b> <b>Bevel Gear</b> : De Loads, Cone Pi	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat th, c <u>gbo</u> <u>e</u> fini tch	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth n, Design based on Stra , Obtuse and right-ang	ircu cal fings for S for S h system norm engti le be	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve	springs ization o 10 Hrs nic Load rse pitch 06 Hrs d Wear
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears: Definition, Stre and wear load, i Helical Gears: Number of teet module, Herrin Design of Beve Bevel Gear: De Loads, Cone Pi Worm Gears:	ady ves, g). & sses mat th, c gbo	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth	ircu cal fings for S for S h system norm engti le be	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve	springs ization c 10 Hr hic Load rse pitch 06 Hr d Wear
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears: Definition, Stre and wear load, i Helical Gears: Number of teet module, Herrin Design of Beve Bevel Gear: De Loads, Cone Pi Worm Gears:	ady ves, g). & sses mat th, c gbo	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute, pased on strength,	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth n, Design based on Stra , Obtuse and right-ang	ircu cal fings for S for S h system norm engti le be	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve	springs ization o <b>10 Hr</b> nic Load rse pitch <b>06 Hr</b> d Wear d Wear
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, i <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herring <b>Design of Beve</b> <b>Bevel Gear</b> : De Loads, Cone Pi <b>Worm Gears</b> :	ady ves, g). & sses mat th, c gbo	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b m gear drives.	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth n, Design based on Stra , Obtuse and right-ang	ircu cal fings for S for S h system norm engti le be	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve	springs ization o <b>10 Hr</b> nic Load rse pitch <b>06 Hr</b> d Wear d Wear
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears: Definition, Stre and wear load, 1 Helical Gears: Number of teet module, Herring Design of Beve Bevel Gear: De Loads, Cone Pi Worm Gears: 1 self-locking of 1	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat th, c <u>gbo</u> <b>I</b> & efinit tch Def Wor <b>Be</b>	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b m gear drives.	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute, based on strength, Unit –V	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth h, Design based on Stra , Obtuse and right-ang dynamic wear load an	ircu cal ings for S h system norm engti le ba d ef	lar springs; springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear ficiency of	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve: nics an of gear	springs ization o <b>10 Hr</b> nic Load rse pitch <b>06 Hr</b> d Wear d Wear drives, <b>08 Hrs</b>
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, i <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herring <b>Design of Beve</b> <b>Bevel Gear</b> : De Loads, Cone Pi <b>Worm Gears</b> : self-locking of <b>Design of Seven</b> <b>Lubrication &amp;</b> Basic modes o	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). • & sses mat th, c <u>gbo</u> el & efini tch Def Wor Bes f lu	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b m gear drives.	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute, based on strength, Unit –V	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth n, Design based on Stra dynamic wear load an of lubricant, Petroff's	ircu cal fings for S h sys norm engti le bo d eff equ	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear ficiency of ation, be	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve nics an s of gear earing	springs ization c <u>10 Hr</u> hic Load rse pitch <u>06 Hr</u> d Wear d Wear drives, <u>08 Hrs</u> materials
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin Design of Spur Spur Gears: Definition, Stre and wear load, i Helical Gears: Number of teet module, Herring Design of Beve Bevel Gear: De Loads, Cone Pi Worm Gears: self-locking of Lubrication & Basic modes o Sommerfeld nu	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat th, c gbo <b>l</b> & efini- tch Def <b>Be</b> a f lu umb	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differen Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b m gear drives. arings: ubrication, viscon per, bearing mo	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute, based on strength, Unit –V	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth h, Design based on Stra , Obtuse and right-ang dynamic wear load an	ircu cal fings for S h sys norm engti le bo d eff equ	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear ficiency of ation, be	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve nics an s of gear earing	springs ization c <u>10 Hr</u> hic Load rse pitch <u>06 Hr</u> d Wear d Wear drives, <u>08 Hrs</u> materials
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, i <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herring <b>Design of Beve</b> <b>Bevel Gear</b> : De Loads, Cone Pi <b>Worm Gears</b> : self-locking of <b>Design of Seven</b> <b>Lubrication &amp;</b> Basic modes o	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). <b>&amp;</b> sses mat th, c gbo <b>l</b> & efini- tch Def <b>Be</b> a f lu umb	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: s in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differen Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con inition, design b m gear drives. arings: ubrication, viscon per, bearing mo	on in helical sprin res, stresses & doni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute, based on strength, Unit –V	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth n, Design based on Stra dynamic wear load an of lubricant, Petroff's	ircu cal fings for S h sys norm engti le bo d eff equ	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear ficiency of ation, be	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve nics an s of gear earing	springs ization o <u>10 Hr</u> hic Load rse pitch <u>06 Hr</u> d Wear d Wear drives, <u>08 Hrs</u> materials
subjected to ste full length leav springs (Nippin <b>Design of Spur</b> <b>Spur Gears</b> : Definition, Stre and wear load, i <b>Helical Gears</b> : Number of teet module, Herrin <b>Design of Beve</b> <b>Bevel Gear</b> : De Loads, Cone Pi <b>Worm Gears</b> : self-locking of <b>Lubrication &amp;</b> Basic modes o Sommerfeld nu generated and d	ady ves, <u>g</u> ). • & sses mat th, c <u>gbo</u> el & efini tch Def Wor <b>Be</b> f lu umb lissi	loads. Deflection graduated leave Problems on sen Helical Gears: in Gear Tooth, erial selection for design based on ne gears, differe Worm Gears: ition, Formative Angle, Back Con- inition, design b rm gear drives. arings: ubrication, viscos per, bearing mo- pated.	on in helical sprin res, stresses & deni-elliptical spring Unit –III Lewis Equation, or different veloci a strength, dynament forces on helic Unit –IV Number of Teethone Radius, Acute based on strength, Unit –V osity, properties of odulus, coefficient	gs – Circular & Non-c eflection. Semi-ellipti gs; automobile leaf spi Form Factor, Design f ty ratios, types of toot nics and wear loads, r al gear teeth n, Design based on Stra dynamic wear load an of lubricant, Petroff's	ircu cal fings for S h system norm engti le bo d eff equ um	lar spring springs; trength, l stems al and tr h, Dynan evel gear ficiency of ation, be oil film	g. Leaf Equali Dynam ransve nics an sof gear earing thickr	springs ization c 10 Hr hic Load rse pitch 06 Hr d Wear d Wear drives, 08 Hrs materials ness, hea



## Section II – Design Laboratory

# SECTION – I:

Determination of Principal Stresses & Strains using strain rosette analysis

Determination of Fringe Constant – Circular and Rectangular Specimens

Determination of Stress Concentration Factor in a photo-elastic plate with hole

Determination of pressure distribution in a Journal Bearing

## **SECTION – II:**

Determination of Natural Frequency, Damping Ratio, Damping co-efficient for single degree freedom systems (Spring-Mass system)

Balancing of rotating masses using force and coupling polygons

Determination of critical speed of rotating shaft

Determination of Equilibrium speed of governors

Experiments with gyroscope

Refe	rence Books
1	Bhandari.V. B, 'Design of Machine Elements', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Ed.2 <sup>nd</sup> ;
1.	ISBN: 9780070611412
2	K Raghavendra 'Design of Machine Elements II, CBS Publishers Pvt Ltd., First Edition, 2015,
2.	ISBN: 978-81-239-2633-9
3.	Shigley J.E, Mischke.C.R., 'Mechanical Engineering Design', McGraw Hill International, 6th
	Edition, ISBN: 0070494620
4.	Spotts. M F, Shoup T E, Hornberger L E, Jayram S R, Venkatesh C V, 'Design of Machine
	Elements', Pearson Education, 8th Edition; ISBN – 10: 9788177584219
Desi	gn Data Hand Book: Design Data Handbook for Mechanical Engineers by K. Mahadevan and K.
Bala	veera Reddy, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd., Fourth Edition, ISBN: 978-81-239-2315-4

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-				
CO1	Understand basic procedure to design a system component, or process to meet desired needs				
	within realistic constraints. (L1 & L2)				
CO2	Select suitable material and size for design of components in machines. (L3 & L4)				
CO3	Identify, explain, formulate, and solve design engineering problems (L5)				
<b>CO4</b>	Analyse and evaluate forces and stresses within a mechanical system (L6)				



	<b>RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16
	TOTAL	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
1	Write Up	10		
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20		
3	Viva	20		
	TOTAL	50		

10 Hrs



			Semester: VI				
		FIN	ITE ELEMENT AN	NALYSIS			
		0	ategory: Profession	al Core			
			(Theory and Prac	tice)			
Course Code	:	ME363IA		CIE	:	<b>100 + 50</b> I	Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	: 100 + 50 Marks		
Total Hours	:	40L + 36 Hrs		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours + 3 Hours	
			Unit-I				06 Hrs
<b>Introduction</b> to FEM, Basic steps in FEM, Advantages and limitations, Basic Equations of Elasticity: Stress- strain relationship, Differential equations of equilibrium, Strain displacement relations, Rayleigh Ritz Method, Galerkin 's Method, Element types, Node numbering scheme (Numerical on Rayleigh Ritz and Galerkin 's method only)							
			Unit – II				10 Hrs

#### **One Dimensional Finite Elements - Bar and Truss elements**

Linear element, Shape function, stiffness matrix, strain matrix, Gauss-Elimination method, Penalty method, boundary conditions and assemblage load vector, Convergence and Compatibility conditions, stiffness matrix for Truss elements, Numerical

# Analysis of Beam Elements: Hermitian shape functions, formulations of element stiffness matrices, load vectors, Analysis of bending moment and shear force, Numerical

Unit –III

**Two Dimensional CST Elements:** Iso, super and sub-parametric representation, Shape functions, Jacobian matrix, B-matrix, element stiffness and load vectors, Numerical

 Unit –IV
 06 Hrs

 Dynamic Analysis: Equations of motion, mass and stiffness matrices, distributed and consistent mass matrices, Eigen values and Eigen vectors. Numerical

Unit-V08 HrsAnalysis of Heat Transfer 1-D element: Steady State Heat Transfer, Galerkin's Formulation of ElementEquations for Heat Transfer, Heat flux boundary condition, Analysis of composite slabsAnalysis of thin fin: Numerical for Heat transfer through fins, Heat flux boundary condition, Circular and<br/>rectangular fins.

	Part B	
	Experiments executed using ANSYS-Work Bench software tool.	36 Hrs
1.	Introduction to design modeler and problems related to 1D and 2D elements.	
2.	Static structural analysis of plate with a hole.	
3.	Static structural analysis of connecting rod (import from SolidWorks).	
4.	Fatigue analysis of beam with rectangular cross section subjected to completely reversed cycles	
5.	Buckling analysis for a column with square cross section.	
6.	Analyse contact stresses for a plate subjected to contact load by a sphere.	
7.	Impact analysis of a plate subjected to speeding bullet.	
8.	Analyse the mode shapes and modal frequencies for a free-free condition.	

9. Analysis of heat transfer through the composite wall and fins.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -					
CO1	Define the fundamentals of finite element methods.					
CO2	Develop the knowledge to analyse structures in static, dynamic and thermal conditions					
CO3	Assess numerical techniques for solving engineering problems.					
<b>CO4</b>	Formulate finite element model to implement industrial projects.					



Refe	rence Books
1.	Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, T.R. Chandrapatla, A D Belegundu, Pearson Publications, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN: 13-978-0132162746
2.	Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, David Hutton, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017, ISBN: 13-978-0070601222
3.	The Finite Element Method in Engineering, Rao S S, Butterworth-Heinemann, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017, ISBN: 13- 978-1856176613
4.	A First Course in Finite Element Methods, Daryl L Logon, Thomson Brooks, 5th Edition, 2012, ISBN: 13- 978-8131517307

	<b>RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	150

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	-				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3: (Internal Choice)					
7 & 8 Unit 4: (Internal Choice)						
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16				
	TOTAL	100				

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
1	Write Up	10			
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20			
3	Viva	20			
	TOTAL	50			



Semester: VI							
	Control Engineering						
		Cate	gory: Profession	al Core			
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	ME364TA		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:1:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 L + 30 T		SEE Duration	:	3 Hrs	

Unit-I	09 Hrs
<b>Introduction to Control Systems:</b> Elements of Open-loop and closed-loop systems, dynamodynamic of a closed loop system, Applications of Control Systems across engineering, automation, are robotics. Differential Equation Model for describing system dynamics. Electrical Circuits reand analysis in control systems. F-V and F-I Analogy application in control system design. The and Rotational Mechanical Systems modeling for control applications. Problem Solving exercises are control applications.	erospace, and epresentation Franslational
$\frac{1}{\text{Unit} - \Pi}$	09 Hrs
<b>Block Diagram Algebra and Signal Flow Graphs</b> : Fundamental concepts of block representation, including techniques for constructing block diagrams to model varior Applications of block diagrams in representing complex systems or processes and analysis interactions. Signal flow graphs as an alternative system representation and their analysis to signal paths. Problem-solving exercises. <b>Control System Components and Stability</b> : DC and AC servomotors, tachometers, hydraulic and pneumatic systems, and stepper motors, BIBO stability, necessary conditions Routh stability (RH) criterion, difficulties and special cases of RH criterion, application feedback systems.	ous systems. /sing system o understand amplidynes, for stability,
Unit –III	09 Hrs
<b>Root Locus:</b> Angle and magnitude criterion, Properties of Root Loci, Drawing Root Locu Determination of Damping Ratio, Gain Margin, and Phase Margin from Root Locus, stabil Simple problems <b>Frequency Response: Nyquist and Bode Diagrams</b> : Nyquist criteria, sketching and obtain	lity analysis.
Determination of Damping Ratio, Gain Margin, and Phase Margin from Root Locus, stabil Simple problems <b>Frequency Response: Nyquist and Bode Diagrams</b> : Nyquist criteria, sketching and obtain phase margin through Nyquist diagram, Bode plots: Magnitude vs Phase plots, under relationship between magnitude and phase in logarithmic scale plots. Simple problems	lity analysis. iing gain and
Determination of Damping Ratio, Gain Margin, and Phase Margin from Root Locus, stabil Simple problems <b>Frequency Response: Nyquist and Bode Diagrams</b> : Nyquist criteria, sketching and obtain phase margin through Nyquist diagram, Bode plots: Magnitude vs Phase plots, under relationship between magnitude and phase in logarithmic scale plots. Simple problems <b>Unit –IV</b>	lity analysis. iing gain and
Determination of Damping Ratio, Gain Margin, and Phase Margin from Root Locus, stabil Simple problems <b>Frequency Response: Nyquist and Bode Diagrams</b> : Nyquist criteria, sketching and obtain phase margin through Nyquist diagram, Bode plots: Magnitude vs Phase plots, unders relationship between magnitude and phase in logarithmic scale plots. Simple problems <b>Unit –IV</b> <b>State Space Analysis of Control Systems</b> : Introduction to State Space Analysis covering the transition from classical to modern con Understanding the Generalized State Equation as a fundamental representation of dynam Techniques for Deriving System State-Space Equations from differential equations or transf Conversion of State Equations to Transfer Functions for analysis and design. State Trans using laplace transformation and cayley hamilton theorom. Exploring Controllability and C concepts.	lity analysis. ing gain and standing the <b>09 Hrs</b> ntrol theory. nic systems. fer functions. sition Matrix Observability
Determination of Damping Ratio, Gain Margin, and Phase Margin from Root Locus, stabil Simple problems <b>Frequency Response: Nyquist and Bode Diagrams</b> : Nyquist criteria, sketching and obtain phase margin through Nyquist diagram, Bode plots: Magnitude vs Phase plots, unders relationship between magnitude and phase in logarithmic scale plots. Simple problems <b>Unit –IV</b> <b>State Space Analysis of Control Systems</b> : Introduction to State Space Analysis covering the transition from classical to modern con Understanding the Generalized State Equation as a fundamental representation of dynar Techniques for Deriving System State-Space Equations from differential equations or transfe Conversion of State Equations to Transfer Functions for analysis and design. State Trans using laplace transformation and cayley hamilton theorom. Exploring Controllability and C	lity analysis. ing gain and standing the <b>09 Hrs</b> ntrol theory. nic systems. Fer functions. sition Matrix



Experience Learning- LAB			
#	Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each Carries 10 Marks)	MARKS	
1. Pro	grammable Logic Controller (PLC) Based Level Control System"		
2. Flo	w Control Characteristics Investigation using Flow Control Trainer		
3. PIL	Controller Tuning and Response Evaluation on PID Controller Trainer		
4. Dy	namic Response Study of DC Position Servo Mechanism using Demo Unit		
5. Cha	racterization of Inductive Transducer for Position Sensing Applications		
6. Cha	racterization of Step, Ramp, and Impulse Responses of First and Second Order	40	
Sys	tems		
7. Tin	e Domain Specification Analysis of Under-Damped Second Order System		
8. Sta	bility Analysis of Control Systems using Routh-Hurwitz and Root Locus Methods		
9. Fre	quency Response Analysis of Control Systems using Bode and Nyquist Plots		
10. Fre	quency Response Analysis of Control Systems using Nichols Plot		

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Understand fundamental principles of control engineering, including concepts of feedback,				
	stability, and control system design methodologies				
CO2	Apply mathematical modeling techniques to analyze and design control systems for various				
	engineering applications				
CO3	Demonstrate proficiency in utilizing control system tools and software for simulation, analysis,				
	and implementation of control strategies.				
<b>CO4</b>	Develop the ability to evaluate and optimize control systems' performance through analysis of				
	system dynamics, controller design, and tuning methodologies				

Refe	erence Books
1.	Modern Control Engineering", Katsuhiko Ogata, Pearson Education, 2010, ISBN: 978-0136156734
2.	Feedback Control of Dynamic Systems'', Gene F. Franklin, J. Da Powell, and Abbas Emami-
	Naeini, Pearson Education, 2019, ISBN: 978-0133496598
3.	Automatic Control Systems", Benjamin C. Kuo and Farid Golnaraghi, Wiley, 2008, ISBN: 978-
5.	0470048962



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARK S
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE (THEORY)	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16				
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16				
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: VI			
			Press Tool Design			
		(	Category: Professional Elective			
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	ME365TDA	CI	E	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SE	E	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L	SE	E Duration	:	3 Hours
			Unit - I			09 Hrs
Introduction · Fler	nent	s of press tools cl	assification of press, shearing theory,	centre of press	ure	
		<b>^</b>	working and applications of stock st	*		· ·
Cutting Dies and ap	•	• •	working and applications of stock st	op, phots, surp	pen	зана кноскош.
Cutting Dies and a	piic	auons.	Unit – II			09 Hrs
Donding and Fam		- Diago Theory				
8		•	bending, development of bend, spi oplications of bending dies - U bending	•		• • •
			opment, calculation of number of stag			
force calculation, lu				ges of drawing,	circ	ulai ulaw, ulaw
,			Unit – III			09 Hrs
Die lay out: Top y	view	Sectioned Front	view, Partial Enlarged Views, die o	penings & Ho	es ]	
			nsioning, Geometrical Symbols, Sub			U
Thickness.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,			
Calculation of size	of t	ool elements, Eco	nomical Strip Layout, Assembly Pla	n view, Assem	bly	Sectioned Fron
			ial and Detail Part Drawings of Sing			
tool (open tool con	stru	ction), single row	angular layout blanking tool (with di	agonal pillar d	ie se	et) front feeding
and double row bla	nkir	ng tool (with rear p	illar die set) side feeding.			
			Unit – IV			09 Hrs
			nomical Strip Layout, Assembly Plan			
			al and Detail Part Drawings of Progr			
			illar die set), Three/ Four stage progre			with pitch punch
and pilots on a rear	pill	ar die set and Prog	ressive cutting tool with cut-off / Par	t-off arrangeme	ent.	
			Unit – V			09 Hrs
			nomical Strip Layout, Assembly Pla			Sectioned Front
		iew Bill of Mater	al and Detail Part Drawings of Com	hound tool. Fo	r wa	-
and non-circular co	mpo					sher componen
						sher componen
Student Must do		onent.	-			sher componen
	Fo	onent.	Experience Learning- LAB			sher componen
i i oparation and pro		onent. ur exercises fro	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
<ul> <li>Economica</li> </ul>	esent	ur exercises fro tation of standard	Experience Learning- LAB	Marks)		-
	esent al Sta	ur exercises fro tation of standard	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
Economica	esent il Sti	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
<ul><li>Economica</li><li>Die Layout</li></ul>	esent al Str : ents	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
<ul> <li>Economica</li> <li>Die Layout</li> <li>Tool Elem</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> </ul>	esent il Str ents Plan Sect	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout ional Front View	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
<ul> <li>Economica</li> <li>Die Layout</li> <li>Tool Elem</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> </ul>	esent il Str ents Plan Sect Full/	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout ional Front View /Partial Side View	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
<ul> <li>Economica</li> <li>Die Layout</li> <li>Tool Elemt</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Bill of Mat</li> </ul>	esent Il Str ents Plan Sect Full eria	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout ional Front View /Partial Side View ls	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		-
<ul> <li>Economica</li> <li>Die Layout</li> <li>Tool Elemt</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Bill of Mat</li> <li>Detailed Patient</li> </ul>	esent Il Str ents Plan Sect Full eria	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout ional Front View /Partial Side View ls	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10	Marks)		MARKS
<ul> <li>Economica</li> <li>Die Layout</li> <li>Tool Elem</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Bill of Mat</li> <li>Detailed Patient</li> <li>Single Stage</li> </ul>	esent al Str ents Plan Sect Full eria art D	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout ional Front View /Partial Side View ls Drawings	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10 designs, taking into account the follow	Marks)		MARKS
<ul> <li>Economica</li> <li>Die Layout</li> <li>Tool Elema</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Assembly</li> <li>Bill of Mate</li> <li>Detailed Pate</li> <li>1. Single Stage</li> <li>a) Single Row (Context)</li> </ul>	esent al Sti ents Plan Sect Full eria art D pen	ur exercises fro tation of standard rip Layout Layout ional Front View /Partial Side View ls Drawings	Experience Learning- LAB m the following (each Carries 10 designs, taking into account the follow	Marks) ving factors:		MARKS

- c) Double Row Blanking Tool (Rear Pillar Die Set)
- d) Secondary Operational Tools with Die Nesting, Piercing Tool
- e) Bending tool



#### 2 Progressive Tool:

- a) Two Stages Progressive Cutting Tool with Stage Stopper (Rear Pillar Die Set)
- b) Three / Four Stages Progressive Cutting Tool with Pitch Punch & Pilots on a Rear Pillar Die Set
- c) Progressive Cutting Tool with Cut-off
- d) Progressive Cutting Tool with Part-off

#### 3. Compound tool

- a) Compound Tool for Washer
- **b**) Compound Tool for Non-Circular Components
- 4. Combination tool

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Explain the necessity of fundamental principles and theories underlying press tool design				
CO2	Analyse the design constraints in the given problem				
CO3	Apply the design rule for designing and manufacturing of press tools				
<b>CO4</b>	Design and drafting customized press tools tailored to specific manufacturing requirements				

#### **Reference Books**

1	"Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools" by K. Venkataraman, Springer: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2022; ISBN 978-3-
	030-76532-3
•	"Die Design Fundamentals" by Paquin JR & Crowley, Industrial Press Inc. 3rdEd. 2006, ISBN:
2	9780831131197
	"Handbook of Die Design" by Ivana Suchy, New York-Mc GRAW-HILL: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006,
3	<b>ISBN:</b> 9780071462716
	"Advanced Die Design" by Eugene Ostergard, Natl Tooling & Machining Assn, 1993,
4	ISBN 13: 9780070460935
	ISDN 13. 7700070400733

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome).</b> ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
1	PART A Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16		
5&6	Unit 3/4/5: (Internal Choice)	48		
	TOTAL	100		



			Semester: VI			
		C	RYOGENIC ENGINEERING	l F		
		Cat	egory: Professional Core Elect	ive		
Course Code	<b>.</b>	ME365TDB	(Theory)	CIE	1.1	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
	•	4512		SEE Duration	•	5 110015
			Unit-I			09 Hrs
Introduction:						
Applications are	as o	f Cryogenic Eng	ineering, Low temperature p	roperties of engin	neeri	ng materials –
Mechanical prop	ertie	s, Thermal prop	erties, Electrical properties. In	ntroduction therm	odyn	amically ideal
system, Producti	on o	f low temperatur	es – Joule Thompson Effect,	Adiabatic expans	ion.	Second law of
Thermodynamics	s, Ca	rnot refrigerator,	Vapor Compression Refrigera	tion Cycle, compo	nent	s, Properties of
Refrigerants						
			Unit – II			09 Hrs
Gas Liquefactio	n an	d refrigeration	systems: Liquification system	ns for Air Simple	Lind	e –Hampson
System, Claude	Syste	em, Heylndt Sys	em, Dual pressure, Claude L	iquefaction cycle	Kap	itza System.
Liquefaction: C	omp	arison of Lique	faction Cycles, liquefication	cycle for hydro	gen,	helium and
Neon, Critical co	mpo	onents of liquefac	tion systems.			
			Unit –III			09 Hrs
Gas Cycle Cryo	ogen	ic Refrigeration	Systems: Classification of	Cryo coolers Sti	rling	cycle Cryo -
• •	-	-	nciple. Schmidt's analysis of	•	-	•
-	-		piston Stirling cryo-cooler, F			-
			efrigerator, Pulse tube refri			
Vuillimier refrig		-	-	8, <u>.</u> ,	J	, ,
-			<b>Systems:</b> Thermodynamic i	deal separation sy	stem	, Properties of
-			n, Linde single column air s			-
			n systems. Adsorption Proces	-		
		1	Unit –IV	<u> </u>		09 Hrs
Vacuum Techno	ology	<b>Fundamental</b>	rinciples. Production of high	vacuum, Mechani	cal v	acuum pumps,
			easurement of high vacuum			
			porous insulation Powder &			
			s Multilayer super-insulation	1	-	
-			flective insulation, Evacuat	-		
-			agnetization, Storage and ha	-	-	-
and other types of	-	•				1
			Unit 5			09 Hrs
Application Of	Crv	ogenic Systems	: Cryogenic application for	food preservation	1 – 1	
	•	<b>e</b>	devices, Cryogenic applicati	1		-
• •		-	puters, underground power li	-		с,,гоон
Safety in Cryog						
Need for safety,			ion from hazards			
in a survey,						



### **Experience Learning- LAB**

	Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each Carries 10 Marks)	MARKS
1.	"Optimizing Cryogenic Engineering in Biomedical Applications: Case Studies in Tissue	
	Preservation and Cryosurgery"	
2.	"Enhancing Material Selection for Low-Temperature Environments: Case Studies in	
	Aerospace and Energy Industries"	
3.	"Case Study: Optimization of Gas Liquefaction Systems for Industrial Applications"	
4.	"Analyzing Critical Components in Gas Liquefaction Systems: Case Studies on	
	Hydrogen, Helium, and Neon Liquefaction Cycles"	
5.	"Case Study: Performance Analysis of Gas Cycle Cryogenic Refrigeration Systems"	
6.	"Optimizing Gas Separation and Purification Systems: Case Studies on Thermodynamic	
	Ideal Separation, Adsorption Processes, and PSA Systems"	40
7.	"Case Study: Advancements in Vacuum Technology for High Vacuum Production and	
	Measurement"	
8.	"Analyzing Cryogenic Insulation Methods: Comparative Study of Heat Transfer and	
	Efficiency in Various Insulation Materials"	
9.	"Case Study: Enhancing Food Preservation with Cryogenic Systems: Analysis of Instant	
	Quick-Freezing Techniques"	
10	. "Exploring Cryogenic Applications in Space Technology: Case Studies on Propulsion	
	Systems and Thermal Control"	
	Systems and Thermal Control"	

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Inderstand the principles of cryogenics and its applications.				
CO2	Apply the different techniques for producing cryogenic fluids.				
CO3	Analyse different Cryogenic Refrigeration and purification systems.				
CO4	Selection of materials and equipment for cryogenic systems adhering to safety norms.				

Refe	erence Books
1.	Cryogenic Systems by R.F Barron, Oxford University Press, 1985
2.	Randall F. Barron, "Cryogenics Systems", Second Edition Oxford University Press New York,
۷.	Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1985.
3.	Timmerhaus, Flynn, "Cryogenics Process Engineering", Plenum Press, New York.
4.	Pipkov, "Fundamentals of Vacuum Engineering", Meer Publication.
5.	G.M Walker. "Cryocooler-Part 1 Fundamentals" Plenum Press, New York and London.
6.	G.M Walker. "Cryocooler-Part 2" Plenum Press, New York and London.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B	
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16
	TOTAL	100



		Semester: VI			
MOD	ELLING AND SIMUI	LATION OF MANUFACT	<b>URING PROC</b>	ESS	SES
	Category	: Professional Elective (Theo	ry)		
Course Code	: ME365TDC		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	: 45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
	U	nit-I			07 Hrs
Mathematical M		ing Problem Solving – A Si	imple Mathemat	ical	
		nathematical modelling pro			
approach, multi-s	01	numering pro		- cui	
11 /		of solidification – Rate of s	olidification Sol	idif	ication of large
-		erical problems); Solidifica			-
U U	<b>e</b>	casting surface temperature	-		
		(No Numerical problems).	, bolidifieddioli	wit:	i predominant
Teststanee in mou		it – II			09 Hrs
Modelling of For	_	neering and true stress-strain	n Flow stress V	Viald	
		ressure for rectangular and c			
		force (stress) & power an			
	-	n workload & Stress analys	sis; Deep Drawn	ng:	Diank notding
and drawing force	e analysis. (Numerical p	it –III		1	09 Hrs
		eview on Orthogonal cuttin			
		Velocity relationship, She			
•	1	on, Effective rake angle, Pe	ower and forces	s, S <u>p</u>	pecific cutting
resistance. (Nume	<b>1</b>				
		and grain hammering mode			
		Electric Discharge Mach	• •		
		on, Material removal rate, S	Surface finish, P	roce	ss parameters.
(Numerical proble	,			1	
		it –IV			07 Hrs
	• • •	Fuzzy sets operations and pr	1 1		•
		in fuzzy sets, Standard oper	rations in fuzzy	sets	and relations.
(Numerical Proble	ems).				
Measures of fuzz	ziness and inaccuracy of	of fuzzy sets; Fuzzy Logic	<b>Controller:</b> M	lamo	lani approach,
Takagi and Suger	no's approach. (Numeric	cal Problems).			
	Un	it –V			<b>07 Hrs</b>
Fundamentals of	of Neural Networks:	Artificial neuron, Transfe	er functions; M	[ulti	-Layer Feed-
<b>Forward Neural</b>	Network: Training of	network using back-propag	gation algorithm,	, Ty	pes of training
methods. (No Nu	merical Problems)				
Neuro-Fuzzy Sy	stem: Mamdani Appr	oach – Tuning of the Neu	uro-Fuzzy Syste	em 1	using a Back-
		Fuzzy Inference System: 7			
Numerical Proble	ems)		0 0		
	,				
		e course, the students will	be able to		
	nodels for metal sand ca				
		ces in forming processes.			
CO3: Analyse n	nodels for traditional an	d non-traditional machining	processes.		
CO4. Apply the	principles of soft con	puting tools to create mod	els for the man	ifac	turing propos

**CO4:** Apply the principles of soft computing tools to create models for the manufacturing process inputs and outputs.



Ref	erence Books
1	"Soft Computing – Fundamentals and Applications", Dilip K. Pratihar, Narosa Publishing House
	Pvt. Ltd. Revised Edition, 2015, ISBN-13: 978-81-8487-495-2.
2	"Manufacturing Science", Amitabha Ghosh, East-West Press Pvt Ltd, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., 2010, ISBN-13: 978-
	81-767-1063-3.
3	"Fundamentals of Metal Cutting and Machine Tools", B.L Juneja, G.S. Sekhon & Nitin Seth, New
	Age International (P) Limited, 2003, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Revised ed., 2003, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-1467-7.
4	"Unconventional Machining Processes", Jagadeesha T, Dreamtech Press, Wiley India Pvt Ltd. 2021,
	ISBN-13: 978-9-389-97605-2.

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B	
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester: V			
		FUND	AMENTALS OF COMB	USTION		
		Cate	gory: Professional Core H	Elective		
Course Code		ME365TDD	(Theory)	CIE		100 Marks
Course Code Credits: L:T:P	:				:	100 Marks
Total Hours	•	45 Hrs		SEE Duration	•	3 Hours
10tal 110ul S	•	451115		SEE Duration	•	5 110015
			Unit-I			09 Hrs
Introduction:						I
Introduction to f	uel	s, properties of g	aseous and liquid fuels, l	iquid and solid fuel	s, I	Review of basic
			ures, First and Second I	-		
		-	omposition of products in e	=		
			Unit – II	-		09 Hrs
Thermodynami	cs (	of Combustion: S	Stoichiometric air/fuel rati	o for combustion o	f fu	els-excess air,
exhaust gas anal	ysi	s, (conversion of	mass analysis to volumeti	ric analysis and vice	e ve	ersa). Calorific
value, Combusti	on	efficiency. There	mo-Chemistry, Basic read	ctor Kinetics, Elem	ent	ary Reactions,
Chain Reactions	, N	Aulti-Step Reaction	on Combustion Reactions	, Enthalpy of form	atio	on, Entropy of
		-	tion. Adiabatic flame temp			
			Unit –III			09 Hrs
Physics of Com	bus	tion:				
Laws of transpo	ort	mechanism, pren	nixed flames, ignition ar	nd flame stabilizati	on	and extinction,
combustion cont	rol	, co-ordinate mas	ster control, Combustion	and Emission, Atm	osj	phere, Chemical
Emission from C	om	bustion, Quantific	cation of Combustion, Con	trol of Emission &	env	ironment
			Unit –IV			09 Hrs
Chemistry of C	om	bustion:				·
Basics of reaction	on 1	kinetics, fundame	ntals of elementary react	ions, chain reaction	s, 1	nulti-step chain
reactions, concep	ot o	f pre-mixed and d	iffusion flame.			
			Unit-V			09 Hrs
Combustion and	l E	nvironment:				
Atmosphere, che	mio	cals from combust	tion, quantification of emis	ssion, emission contr	ol	methods.
			e course, the students will b	be able to:		
		ne basics of combus				
·			lve engineering problems.	11		
•		• • •	perties of fuels for combustion	**		
CO4 Quantify t	ne e	effects of combustic	on on environmental and soci	ety.		

Experience Learning- LAB		
Student Must do Four exercises from the following (each	Carries 10 Marks)	MARKS
1. "Experimental Study: Combustion Characteristics of Gaseous Varying Conditions"	s vs. Liquid Fuels under	
<ol> <li>"Exploring Thermodynamic Principles: Experimental Investiga Product Composition in Fuel Combustion Reactions"</li> </ol>	ation of Heat Release and	40



- 3. "Experimental Investigation: Analysis of Combustion Efficiency and Stoichiometric Air/Fuel Ratios in Fuel Combustion"
- 4. "Thermochemical Analysis: Determination of Calorific Value, Enthalpy of Formation, and Adiabatic Flame Temperature in Combustion Reactions"
- 5. "Experimental Study: Investigating Transport Mechanisms and Premixed Flames in Combustion Systems"
- 6. "Analysis of Combustion Control and Emission Reduction Strategies: Coordinated Master Control and Environmental Impact Assessment"
- 7. "Experimental Exploration of Reaction Kinetics and Elementary Reactions in Combustion Chemistry"
- 8. "Investigating Chain Reactions and Flame Types: Understanding Pre-mixed and Diffusion Flames through Experimental Analysis"
- 9. "Analyzing the Impact of Combustion on the Environment: Atmospheric Effects and Chemical Emissions"
- 10. "Quantifying Emissions from Combustion Processes and Exploring Methods for Emission Control"

#### **Reference Books**

1. D P Mishra, Fundamentals of Combustion, Revised Edition, PHI, 2013, ISBN: 9788120333482

2. Holman B K, Heat Transfer, McGraw Hill, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022, ISBN: 978-0078447853

3. Kuo K K, Principles of Combution, John Wiely and Sons, 2005, ISBN: 978-0471046899

4. Strehlow R A, Fundamentals of Combustion, McGraw Hill, 1984, ISBN: 978-0882755397

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B	
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester: V	Ι			
		HY	DRAULICS AND PN				
			egory: Professional				
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	ME365TDE		СП	E	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SE	E	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	40 Hrs		SE	E Duration	:	3 Hours
			Unit-I				07 Hrs
Introduction to h	nd	oulia nowan	Unit-1				071115
Introduction to h			omponents of a fluid	nower system	nnlications	∖f f	luid power
			np, construction and				
			king of hydraulic cylin				
			principle. Numerical				
<b>1</b>			al flow rate, power		-		
			beed, Mechanics of Hy			110	ansinission,
	0.11	er, euplicity, sp	Unit – II	juluane Cymae	Tiouding		09 Hrs
Introduction to F	no	imatic nower					07 1115
		-	pressors- vane, pistor	dianhragm type	e preparation	n of	compressed
			init, lubricators, distri				
	-		ittle valve, dual press	-	· •		
delay valve – cons		•	-	ure varve, presse	ine sequence	va	
		chonal leannes	2				
•							
Control compone	ents	and accessori	ies	irectional contro	l valve (spoc	ol tv	
Control compone Symbolic represent	e <b>nt</b> s ntat	and accessori	i <b>es</b> uctional features of D				vpe) valves,
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation	e <b>nts</b> ntat on –	and accessori	<b>ies</b> uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel	ief valve(direct a	and pilot), pre	essu	vpe) valves, are reducing
<b>Control compone</b> Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading w	ents ntat on – valv	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl	and pilot), pre low control v	essu alve	vpe) valves, are reducing es- one way
<b>Control compone</b> Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading w	ents ntat on – valv per	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar asated. Hydrau	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl	and pilot), pre low control v	essu alve	vpe) valves, are reducing es- one way
<b>Control compone</b> Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com-	ents ntat on – valv per	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar asated. Hydrau	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl	and pilot), pre low control v	essu alve	vpe) valves, are reducing es- one way
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and	ents ntat on – valv per d str	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu	tes actional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel ace valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties alators.	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl	and pilot), pre low control v	essu alve	vpe) valves, are reducing es- one way on, sealing
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure comp devices, filters and Hydraulic Circuit	ents ntat on – valv per d str	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar asated. Hydrau rainers, accumu	tes actional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel ace valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties alators. Unit –III	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese	and pilot), pre low control v ervoir constr	essu alvo ucti	vpe) valves, are reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and Hydraulic Circuit Control of single	ents ntation – valv oper d stu it D	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar asated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do	tes uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinde	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors,	and pilot), pre low control v ervoir constr Pump unlo	alvo alvo ucti	ype) valves, are reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit,
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance We	ents ntat: on – valv iper d str d str d str d str d str d str d str d str d str	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application,	tes actional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel ace valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>alators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder Hydraulic Cylinder	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), reso er and motors, Sequencing circ	and pilot), pre low control v ervoir constr Pump unlo	alvo alvo ucti	ype) valves, are reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit,
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance We	ents ntat on – valv per d str it <b>D</b> e a Valv	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin	tes uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinde	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), reso er and motors, Sequencing circ	and pilot), pre low control v ervoir constr Pump unlo	alvo alvo ucti	ype) valves, are reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit,
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and Hydraulic Circuit Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valves Analysis of Hydr	ents ntat on – valv per d str d str d str d str d str e a valv e, pr aul	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, essure reducin ic circuits	tes uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinder Hydraulic Cylinder g valve circuit, accum	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits.	and pilot), pre low control v ervoir constr Pump unlo uit, locked, o	alvo ucti badi Cyl	ype) valves, are reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit	ents ntat on – valv per d str d str	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync	tes actional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel ace valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>alators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder Hydraulic Cylinder	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits.	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, o raulic Systen	essu alve ucti Dadi Cyl	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using feter in and
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit	ents ntat: on – valv alv per d str <b>it D</b> e a valv e, pr <b>aul</b> uit, ntro	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin, ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical),	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinder Hydraulic Cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, De , Analysis of open-en	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits.	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, o raulic Systen	essu alve ucti Dadi Cyl	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using feter in and
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit meter out flow com	ents ntat: on – valv alv per d str <b>it D</b> e a valv e, pr <b>aul</b> uit, ntro	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin, ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical),	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinder Hydraulic Cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, De , Analysis of open-en	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits.	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, o raulic Systen	essu alve ucti Dadi Cyl	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using deter in and ial machine
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit meter out flow com	ents ntat: palv per d str d str d str t D e a Valv e, pr aul uit, ntrc s hy	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), ydraulic valves	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en and accessories.	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits.	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, o raulic Systen	essu alve ucti Dadi Cyl	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using feter in and
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circui</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circui meter out flow con- tools using variou	ents ntat: on – valv per d str d str d str it D e a Valv o, pr aul uit, ntro s hy atic	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar asted. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), adraulic valves	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en and accessories.	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic ci	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rcuits of indu	essu alve ucti oadi Cyl	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using deter in and ial machine 08 Hrs
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit meter out flow con- tools using variout <b>Design of pneum</b> ISO 5599 symbol	ents tat:	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), rdraulic valves	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en <u>and accessories.</u> <u>Unit –IV</u>	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic cir matic circuits, c	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rouits of indu	essi alve ucti oadi Cyl n, N ustr	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using Meter in and ial machine 08 Hrs gnations –
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit meter out flow con- tools using variout <b>Design of pneum</b> ISO 5599 symbol lettering and number	ents tatticon - valve $aperator valve aperator valveaperator valve aperator valveaperator valve aperator valveaperator valve aperator valveaperator valveaperator valve valve aperator valveaperator valve valve valve aperator valve val$	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical). vdraulic valves e circuits: representation ng type, Circui	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en and accessories. Unit –IV s, structure of pneur	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic ci matic circuits, c and Indirect cont	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rcuits of indu- component d rol of pneum	essu alve ucti oadi Cyl n, N ustr esiş atic	vpe) valves, or reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs of the sealing of the
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit meter out flow con- tools using variout <b>Design of pneum</b> ISO 5599 symbol lettering and number	ents ntat: on – valv per d str d str d str it D e a valv valv per alv at D e a valv valv per at D at D	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), vdraulic valves circuits: representation ng type, Circui motor, use of n	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, De , Analysis of open-en <u>and accessories.</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> s, structure of pneur it diagrams on Direct a	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic ci matic circuits, c and Indirect cont	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rcuits of indu- component d rol of pneum	essu alve ucti oadi Cyl n, N ustr esiş atic	vpe) valves, ore reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs of the sealing of the
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valves <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit Regenerative Circuit meter out flow con- tools using variout <b>Design of pneum</b> ISO 5599 symbol lettering and number control of pneumatic return motion, quit <b>Logic control and</b>	ents ntat: n	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), vdraulic valves e circuits: representation ng type, Circui motor, use of n exhaust valve. [ulticylinder a	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, De , Analysis of open-en and accessories. <u>Unit –IV</u> s, structure of pneur it diagrams on Direct a hemory valve, supply <b>pplications:</b>	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic ci matic circuits, c and Indirect cont air throttling and	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rcuits of indu- component d rol of pneum exhaust air t	essu alve ucti oadi Cyl n, N ustr lesią atic hro	(pe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using deter in and ial machine 08 Hrs gnations – cylinders, ttling, auto
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure com- devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circui</b> Control of single Counterbalance We Pilot Check Valve <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circui meter out flow con- tools using variou <b>Design of pneuma</b> ISO 5599 symbol lettering and number control of pneuma return motion, qui <b>Logic control and</b> Moving Part Logi	ents ntat: Dn - valv per d stricture $d strictured strictured strictured strictured stricturealv$	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar asted. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Synco ol, (numerical), vdraulic valves circuits: representation ng type, Circui motor, use of n exhaust valve. fulticylinder a control of Circuit	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en <u>and accessories.</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> s, structure of pneur it diagrams on Direct a nemory valve, supply <b>pplications:</b> uits, Practical exampl	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic circuits, c and Indirect cont air throttling and es involving the	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rcuits of indu- component d rol of pneum exhaust air t	essu alve ucti padi Cyl n, N ustr lesią atic hro	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using deter in and ial machine 08 Hrs gnations – cylinders, ttling, auto d OR gates.
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure component devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valves <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit Regenerative Circuit meter out flow controls using variou <b>Design of pneume</b> ISO 5599 symbol lettering and number control of pneumeration control of pneumeration and the present of the present Moving Part Logit Applications of present	ents ntat: on – valv per d stu- d stu- tit D e a valv valv per ation s hy ation blic berintic c k of d M c C essues	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), rdraulic valves circuits: representation ng type, Circui motor, use of n exhaust valve. [ulticylinder a control of Circui ure dependent of	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties ulators. Unit –III puble acting cylinder g valve acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en and accessories. Unit –IV s, structure of pneur it diagrams on Direct a nemory valve, supply pplications: uits, Practical example control and time delay	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic circuits, c and Indirect cont air throttling and es involving the valve, cascading	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rouits of indu- component d rol of pneum exhaust air t use of AND g principle, di	essu alve ucti oadi Cyl n, N ustr lesig atic hro	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using deter in and ial machine 08 Hrs gnations – cylinders, ttling, auto d OR gates. acement step
Control compone Symbolic represent method of actuation valve, unloading we and pressure component devices, filters and <b>Hydraulic Circuit</b> Control of single Counterbalance we Pilot Check Valves <b>Analysis of Hydr</b> Regenerative Circuit Regenerative Circuit meter out flow controls using variou <b>Design of pneume</b> ISO 5599 symbol lettering and number control of pneumeration control of pneumeration and the present of the present Moving Part Logit Applications of present	ents ntat: on – valv per d stit <b>t D</b> e a valv valv e a valv valv e a valv e a valv valv e a valv e a valv e a valv e a valv v	and accessori ion and constru- manual, solen e, counterbalar isated. Hydrau rainers, accumu esign acting and do e Application, ressure reducin ic circuits Cylinder Sync ol, (numerical), rdraulic valves circuits: representation ng type, Circui motor, use of n exhaust valve. [ulticylinder a control of Circui ure dependent of	ies uctional features of D oid, pilot. pressure rel nce valve, pressure sec lic fluids (properties <u>ulators.</u> <u>Unit –III</u> puble acting cylinder g valve circuit, accum chronizing circuits, Do , Analysis of open-en <u>and accessories.</u> <u>Unit –IV</u> s, structure of pneur it diagrams on Direct a nemory valve, supply <b>pplications:</b> uits, Practical exampl	ief valve(direct a quence valves, Fl and types), rese er and motors, Sequencing circ nulator circuits. Duble Pump Hyd ded hydraulic circuits, c and Indirect cont air throttling and es involving the valve, cascading	and pilot), pre low control vervoir constr Pump unlouit, locked, of raulic System rouits of indu- component d rol of pneum exhaust air t use of AND g principle, di	essu alve ucti oadi Cyl n, N ustr lesig atic hro	vpe) valves, ire reducing es- one way on, sealing 09 Hrs ng circuit, inder using deter in and ial machine 08 Hrs gnations – cylinders, ttling, auto d OR gates. acement step

Go, change the world



Unit-V	07 Hrs
Electro Pneumatics:	
Electrical switching devices, symbolic representation, direct and indirect control of single	acting and
double acting cylinders, relay control circuit, latching circuit, auto return using proximit	y sensors,
control of double acting cylinder using electrical timer, multi cylinder sequence.	
Applications of Fluid nower systems:	

Applications of Fluid power systems: Cyclic operation of double acting cylinder, automatic gate, dual cylinder sequence, box sorting system, electrical control of regenerative circuit, circuit for stamping device.

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Explain the basic components of hydraulic and pneumatic power pack and structure of circuits.					
CO2	Identify the hydraulic and pneumatic power symbolic representations and troubleshoot the					
	problems.					
CO3	Determine the performance parameters of hydraulic pumps, actuators, filters and valves.					
<b>CO4</b>	Design an efficient hydraulic and pneumatic circuit diagrams for industrial applications					

#### **Reference Books**

1.	S. Ilango, V. Soundararajan, 'Introduction to Hydraulics and Pneumatics', PHI learning, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
	2011, ISBN: 978812034406–8.
2.	Andrew Parr, 'Hydraulics and Pneumatics', Elsevier, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978008096674–8.
3.	Anthony Esposito, 'Fluid Power with Applications', 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013, ISBN – 13; 978–9332518544.
4	R. Srinivasan, 'Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls', McGraw Hill Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010, ISBN:
	978818209138-2

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B	
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16
	TOTAL	100



1	RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyariketan Post, Bergaluru- 560059, Kamatoka, India
1	Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,
1	Bungaluru - 560099, Kamatoka, India

				Sem	nester: VI				
			FUNDAME	NTALS OF A	EROSPAC	CE ENGINEERI	NG		
			Catego	•		es-I GROUP-E			
C	<b>C</b> 1			[)	Theory)	<u>Ann</u>		100	
Course		:	AS266TEA			CIE	:		Marks
Credits: Total He		:	3:0:0 45L			SEE SEE Duration	:		) Marks 0 Hours
Total H	ours	:	43L			SEE Duration	:	5.0	0 Hours
				Unit-I					09 Hrs
<b>Basics</b> of	of Flight Ve	ehic	les: History of	of aviation, Ir	nternationa	l Standard atmos	spher	e (IS	A), Temperature,
pressure	e and alti	tude	e relationshi	ps, Simple	Problems	on Standard	Atn	nospł	neric Properties,
Classifi	cation of air	crat	fts, Anatomy	of an aircraft	& Helicop	oters, Basic comp	onen	ts an	d their functions.
				Unit – II					10 Hrs
Aircraf	t Aerodyn	ami	cs: Bernoull	i's theorem,	Centre of	Pressure, Lift	and I	Drag,	Types of Drag,
									l Nomenclature,
Basic A	erodynamic	c ch	aracteristics of		mple Nume	ericals on Lift ar	nd Dr	ag.	
				Unit –III					12 Hrs
									on of Turbojet,
-	<b>1</b>					•	cket l	Engi	nes: Principles of
1	,	-	uid, Hybrid, I					-	
	_						ectori	es, E	scape and Orbital
Velociti	ies, Kepler'	s La	ws of Planeta		Simple Nui	mericals.			
•	<u> </u>		1.8.7.4.	Unit –IV				0	06 Hrs
									emi-Monocoque
& Geod	lesic, Struct	ure	of wing and	Unit –V	etainc and	Composite Mate	erials		08 Hrs
Ainonaf	A Creatorna	р_ <b>т_</b>			ionlaria De	aia Ain data arra		0- D:4	
						-	lems	X P1	tot Probes- Mach
			tor, Vertical				al Sa	retan	n, Aircraft Fuel
			l Control Sys		ieumatic s	ystems, Liecure	ai sy	sten	i, Aliciali Fuel
System,		ma	r Control Sys	tem.					
Course	Outcomes	: At	the end of the	is course the	student wi	ll be able to:			
001	Identify th	e fu	ndamental nu	ances of Ae	rospace En	gineering and a	oprec	iate t	heir significance
CO1	•		Vehicles desig		-		. 1		e
CON						lesign of the Aei	cospa	ce Ve	ehicles systems
CO2	and its sub					-	-		-
CO3	Evaluate c	ritic	ally the desig	gn strategy in	volved in t	the development	of A	erosp	pace vehicles
CO4	Categorica	lly	appraise the	operation	of the Ae	rospace Vehicle	es fo	r dif	ferent operating
04	conditions								
	nce Books				_				
			0	D. Anderson	, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editio	n, 2011, McGra	w-Hil	l Ed	ucation, ISBN
	978007108								
			•			Edition, 2011, N	McGr	aw-F	Hill International
			ork ISBN:97						
					., 8 <sup>th</sup> Editic	on, 2011, John W	/iley,	New	VYork, ISBN:
~			78111817420						
	A image ft at	an of a	rol Analysia	THCMA	acon 2010	) Buttorworth L	Laina		Dublications



<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO TESTS</b> will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. <b>Phase I (20) &amp; Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

## **RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)**

Q. NO	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B	
	(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester	·: VI			
			Bioinform				
		Cat	egory: Institutio				
			(Theor				
Course Code	:	BT266TEB		CIE	:	10	0 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:		0 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 Hrs		SEE Duration	:		lours
			Unit-I				09 Hrs
Introduction to	too	ls and databas	es: Introduction	to Bioinformatic	s. Go	als.	Scope, Applications,
							urray, Applications of
1			· •	0			f database searching,
		1	•	1 I			STA, Comparison of
FASTA and BLAS		0	U	,	,,		, <b>1</b>
	,		J <b>nit – II</b>				09 Hrs
Sequence Analysi	s: 7	Types of Sequence	e alignment -Pair	wise and Multiple	seque	nce	alignment, Alignment
-		VI I	U	1	-		Multiple Sequence
•	-		U	-	0		s and Hidden Markov
U	<u> </u>		U I	0			arkov Model, Scoring
matrices - BLOSS	-	-					
<b>Molecular Phylog</b>	gen	etics: Introduction	on, Terminology,	Forms of Tree Re	presen	tati	on. Phylogenetic Tree
Construction Meth	ods	s - Distance-Base	ed, Character-Bas	sed Methods and P	hyloge	enet	ic Tree evaluation.
		ι	J <b>nit –III</b>				09 Hrs
Introduction to N	lext	t-Generation Se	equencing (NGS)	) analysis: Sanger	seque	ncir	ng principles - history
and landmarks,	of	Sequencing Te	chnology Platfo	rms, A survey of	of nex	xt-g	eneration sequencing
technologies, A re	vie	w of DNA enric	chment technolog	gies, Base calling	algorit	hms	s, Base quality, phred
values, Reads qua	lity	checks, Interpr	etations from qu	ality checks. Adap	pter a	nd p	orimer contamination.
				d disadvantages of	proces	ssin	g of reads, automation
in NGS analysis a	nd a	-					
		J	J <b>nit –IV</b>				09 Hrs
Structural analys	sis	& Systems Bio	logy: Gene pred	iction programs –	ab in	itio	and homology-based
11		0 1					n the DNA. Predicting
•		,	,		· .		son and classification.
			01	<b>▲</b>			ased on composition.
_			-	-	-		tion methods, Scope,
	cept	ts, implementatio	on of systems biol	ogy, Mass spectror	netry a	and	Systems biology, Flux
Balance analysis.							
			Unit –V				09 Hrs
							igand preparation and
				ing, molecular dyn	amics	sin	ulations, applications
and test cases, AI/	ML	in Drug discove	ery				
				tudents will be ab			
	enc	y in utilizing a	range of bioinfo			ases	s for comprehensive
	enc d st	y in utilizing a ructural analysis	range of bioinfo	ormatics tools and	datab		
0	enc d st nd	y in utilizing a ructural analysis apply innovative	range of bioinfo	prmatics tools and nologies and analy	datab tical n	neth	ods to solve complex
biological qu	enc d st nd iest	y in utilizing a ructural analysis apply innovative ions and advance	range of bioinfo e sequencing tech e research in geno	prmatics tools and nologies and analy pmics and molecul	datab tical n ar biol	neth logy	ods to solve complex
biological que CO3 Demonstrate	enc d st nd iest ex	y in utilizing a ructural analysis apply innovative ions and advance	range of bioinfo e sequencing tech e research in geno echnologies, inclu	prmatics tools and nologies and analy pmics and molecul	datab tical n ar biol	neth logy	ods to solve complex

processing, and managing large-scale data.

CO4 Apply bioinformatics tools for modeling and simulating biological processes, with a focus on gene prediction using both ab initio and homology-based approaches.



Re	ference Books
1.	Xiong J. Essential bioinformatics. Cambridge University Press; 2006 Mar 13.
2.	Buehler LK, Rashidi HH, editors. Bioinformatics basics: applications in biological science and medicine.
۷.	CRC Press; 2005 Jun 23.
3.	Ghosh Z, Mallick BM. Bioinformatics principles and Applications. Oxford University Press; 2018 Jun
5.	13.
4.	Low L, Tammi MT. Introduction to next generation sequencing technologies. Bioinformatics. WORLD
4.	SCIENTIFIC. 2017 Jul 26:1-21.
5.	Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis; D W Mount; 2014; CSHL Press; 2nd edn; ISBN:
5.	9780879697129.
	Computational Systems Biology; A Kriete and R Eils; 2006; Academic Press; Illustrated edn; ISBN:
6.	978-01-208-87866.

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



		Semester: VI	
	INDUSTRIA	AL SAFETY ENGINEERING	
		: Institutional Electives-I	
	3 0	(Theory)	
Course	Code : CH266TEC	CIE	: 100 Marks
Credits	: L:T:P : 3:0:0	SEE	: 100 Marks
Total H	lours : 40L	SEE Duration	: 3Hours
	Ŭ	Jnit-I	08 Hrs
Introdu	uction Safety:		
Introdu	ction to industrial safety engineerir	ng, major industrial accidents,	safety and health issues, key
concept	ts and terminologies, Hazard theory,	Hazard triangle, Hazard actuation	on, Actuation transition, Causa
factors,	problems on OSHA		
	Ur	nit – II	08 Hrs
Risk as	ssessment and control: Risk assessm	nent, Risk perception, acceptable	e risk, problems on net preser
value, i	nternal rate of return, payback period	concepts including real life example	mples.
	I Identification Methods: Prelimin		-
Hazard	Analysis (PHA), Fault tree and Even	t tree analysis. Design and deve	lopment of fault tree and ever
	high pressure reactor system.		-
	Un	it –III	08 Hrs
Hazard	<b>1</b> analysis: Hazard and Operability	Study (HAZOP): Guide words	s. HAZOP matrix. Procedure
	P studies on reactors, heat exchanger	•	
	) concept, methodology, problems of	-	5
(		nit –IV	08 Hrs
Risk aı	nalysis on capital budgeting: Risk	adjusted discount rate (RADAR	) method, certainty equivaler
	ch, scenario analysis, probability dist	5	· · ·
	ted problems.		
		nit –V	08 Hrs
Safety	in process industries and case stud	lies: Personnel Protection Equ	ipment (PPE): Safety glasses
•	ields, welding helmets, absorptive ler	-	
	PE. Bhopal gas tragedy, Chernobyl n		
Course	<b>Outcomes: After completing the co</b>	ourse, the students will be able	to:-
	Understand the risk assessment techr		
	Interpret the various risk assessment		
CO3	Use hazard identification tools for sa		
CO4	Analyze tools and safety procedures		68
	r maryze toors and safety procedures	for protection in process madsur	
Referen	nce Books		
	nctional Safety in the Process Indus	stry: A Handbook of practical (	Guidance in the application of
	C61511 and ANSI/ISA-84, Kirkcald	•	11
		iy K.J.D Chaunan, 2012, Noru	i coronna, Luiu publication,
	BN:1291187235. faty Instrumented Systems Verification	on Prostical probabilistic calcula	tions Goble and William M
/	fety Instrumented Systems Verification	1	nons, Goule and william M.,
	05, Pensulvania ISA publication, ISB		Pataha 1 at Edition 2002 El
-	dustrial safety and risk Management		Luiche, 1st Edition, 2003, Th
Un	iversity of alberta press, Canada, ISE		
Indu	ustrial Safety. Health and Environme	nt Management Systems, R K Ia	un Nunil N Rao Ath Edition

4. ndustrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems, R K Jain, Sunil S Rao, 4th Edition, 2005, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN: 8174092102.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY				

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>						
<b>Q. NO.</b>	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: VI				
		R	lobotic Process Automation				
			(Institutional electives-I)				
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	CS266TED		CIE	:	100	
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100						
<b>Total Duration</b>	:	36		SEE Duration	:	3 Hrs	

Unit – I	8 Hrs
RPA Concepts: RPA Basics, History of Automation, what is RPA? RPA vs Automa	ation, Processes &
Flowcharts, Programming Constructs in RPA, What Processes can be Automated	
Workloads that can be automated.	
RPA Advanced Concepts: Standardization of processes, Setting up the Centre of	Excellence, RPA
Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business	case, RPA Team,
Process Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for	or RPA, Risks &
Challenges with RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem.	
Unit – II	7 Hrs
<b>RPA Tool Introduction:</b> Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Varia	ables, Variables in
UiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow stat	tements in UiPath,
Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities	
Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data stori	ng variables, Text
Manipulation, main string methods.	
UiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native	U,
Input/output methods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques	
Unit – III	7 Hrs
Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamical)	nic), Defining
and Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging.	
Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation – Introduction, Keyboard bas	ed automation,
Information Retrieval, Best Practices	
Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting	g Data from Data
Table, Anchors, Using anchors in PDF	
Unit – IV	7 Hrs
Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Au	
concepts of email, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and o	1
Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strat	egies for solving
issues, Catching errors.	
Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orc	
Unit – V	7 Hrs
	tomation versus
hyperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Pha	
Discover, Orchestration and Governance), Trends in Hyperautomation (low-code/no	-code platform,
HaaS)	



	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
<b>CO1</b>	Understand RPA principles, its features and applications
CO2	Demonstrate proficiency in handling variables and decision making inside a workflow and
	data manipulation techniques
CO3	Gain insights into recording, Email Automation and exception handling and orchestrator.
CO4	Analyze the trends in automation and chose business strategy to design a real-world
	automation workflow.

Refer	rence Books:
1.	Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940
2.	PASCAL BORNET, Intelligent automation: Welcome to the world of hyperautomation, World Scientific Publishing Company, ISBN-13: 978-9811235481, December 2020
3.	UiPath pdf manuals
4.	https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation
5.	https://www.ibm.com/topics/hyperautomation
6.	https://www.pega.com/hyperautomation

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR</b>	<b>Y</b> )
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
1	PART A: Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B: (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16
7 & 8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester: VI			
			NT TRANSPORTA			
		Categ	ory: Institutional	Electives-I		
	<u> </u>		(Theory)	<b>CIT</b>	1	100 37 1
Course Code	:	CV266TEE		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	40L	Unit-I	SEE Duration	:	3Hours
	. ,	11' ( 75 (			1	08 Hrs
						ground, Urbanisatior
						sues, Challenges an
						s, Role and importanc
of ITS in context of	of L	ndian Transport sy		ity for sector growth	n oi	08 Hrs
		- lasting Francisco	Unit – II	TT T	1	
			<b>A</b>	hitecture to solve pro		architecture, Physical
						ools, Data analysis and
0.	0		· .	ection methods for IT		ools, Data analysis and
		·	Unit –III		2.	08 Hrs
Traffic management	sys	stem components and	d ITS: Introduction, o	bjectives, traffic mai	nage	ement measures, ITS fo
						Centre, Advance Traffic
						ntrol Systems, Advance
Public Transport Sy	ster	n, Commercial Vehi		For Intermodal Freig	ht T	
	_		Unit –IV			08 Hrs
		•			_	g, Impact Assessment
						Introduction, Enhanc
and support the en	for	cement traffic rule		TS Funding options	s.	
			Unit –V			08 Hrs
						indards, ITS standard
		-	on Communication	s for ITS Protocol,	Sta	ndards testing. ITS fo
smart cities and Ca	ase	studies.				

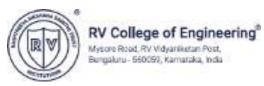
Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-			
<b>CO1</b>	Identify and apply ITS applications at different levels			
CO2	Illustrate ITS architecture for planning process			
CO3	Examine the significance of ITS for various levels			
<b>CO4</b>	Compose the importance of ITS in implementations			

Refe	erence Books
1.	Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning Private
1.	Limited, Delhi,2018, ISBN-9789387472068
2.	Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning"
۷.	Artech House publishers (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 1580531601
3.	Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN-
5.	13: 978-1-59693-291-3
	Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent
4.	Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015, ISBN:1118894782
	9781118894781,
	R.P Roess, E.S. Prassas, W.R. McShane. Traffic Engineering, Pearson Educational International,
5	Third Edition, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-459971-7.
1	



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

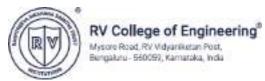
	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



		S	emester: VI		
	IN	<b>FEGRATED HEALTH</b>	MONITORING OF STRUC	TUI	RES
		Category: Ir	nstitutional Electives - I		
			(Theory)		
Course Code	:	CV266TEF	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	42L	SEE Duration	:	3Hours
		Unit	t-I		08 Hrs
<b>Structural Health</b>	ı: F	actors affecting Health of	f Structures, Causes of Distress	, Re	gular Maintenance,
Importance of mai					
			rious Measures, Analysis of be	hav	ior of structures using
remote structural l	neal	th monitoring, Structural			
		Unit	– II		08 Hr
			smart materials, electro-mech	ani	cal impedance (EMI)
1 / 1		1 /	or technologies used in SHM		
			ructure, Collapse and Investigat	ion	, Investigation
Management, SH	M P	rocedures, SHM using A			
		Unit -			08 Hr
			Simulation and Loading Meth	nods	s, sensor systems and
hardware requiren	nen	ts, Static Response Measure			
		Unit -			08 Hr
			Field Test, Stress History Da		
Methods, Hardwar	re f		ion Systems, Remote Structural	l He	
		Unit	_V		08 Hr
		6	duction, Hardware for Remote I		1 1
•			Remote structural health monit		6
Case studies: Str		-	of Bridges, Buildings, Dams,	-	-
		Mathada wood for non d		and l	haalth manitoning of
offshore Structure	es-	wiethous used for non-d	estructive evaluation (NDE) a	ina	nearth monitoring of

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	<b>CO1</b> Diagnose the distress in the structure understanding the causes and factors.				
CO2	Understand safety aspects, components and materials used in Structural Health Monitoring.				
CO3	Assess the health of structure using static field methods and dynamic field tests.				
<b>CO4</b>	Analyse behavior of structures using remote structural health monitoring				

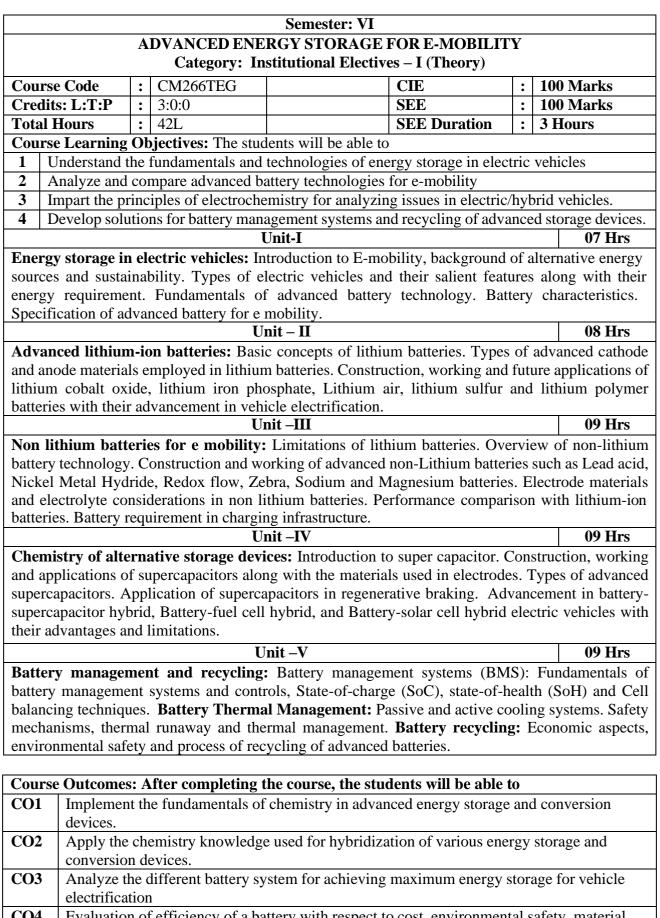
Refer	Reference Books			
1	Structural Health Monitoring, Daniel Balageas, Claus Peter Fritzen, Alfredo Güemes, 2006, John			
	Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 978-1905209019			
2	Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components Methods with Applications, Douglas			
	E Adams, 2007, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN:9780470033135			
3	Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure, J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D. Duan,			
	Vol1,2006, Taylor and Francis Group, London, UK. ISBN: 978-0415396523			
4	Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors, Victor Giurglutiu, 2007, Academic			
	Press Inc, ISBN: 9780128101612			



<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	2 Unit 1 : (Compulsory)				
3 & 4	3 & 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6				
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
TOTAL					





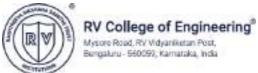


## **Reference Books**

Itert	Reference Books			
1	Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and Professional Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.			
2	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.			
3	Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoa, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.			
4	Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494 9780824742492.			
5	Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, James Larminie and John Lowry. 2nd Edition, Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-1118505429.			
6	Electric Vehicle Technology and Design, Antoni Gandia. CRC Press, ISBN-13: 978-1138551912.			
7	Sustainable Transportation: Problems and Solutions. William R. Black, The Guilford Press, ISBN-13: 978-1462532072.			

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>		)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	3 & 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6				
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
TOTAL					



			Semester: VI				
HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE (HMI)							
	Institutional Elective						
a a 1	Industry Assisted Elective-BOSCH						
Course Code	:	21IE6F10		CIE	:	100 Mar	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mar	KS
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs	00 11
			Unit-I				09 Hrs
Software and Op everyday actions, networks. Interact	era Re ion	ting environments asoning and prob : Models, framewo	History of User Int s, The Psychopath lem solving. The co orks, Ergonomics, s	ology of everyday omputer: Devices, tyles, elements, inte	y T Me erad	hings, Psy emory, Pro ctivity, Par	chology of cessing and adigms.
			Automotive, Industr CUs. Communicati				
			Unit – II				09 Hrs
Feature sets, System architecture, Trends, Human factors and ergonomics in automotive design, Automotive User Experience(UX) Design Principles, In-Vehicle Information Systems (IVIS), Driver- Assistance Systems (DAS) Interfaces, HMI design for adaptive cruise control, Voice and Gesture Recognition in Automotive HMIs, Touchscreen Interfaces and Controls, Usability Testing and Evaluation in Automotive HMIs, Safety Considerations and Regulations in Automotive HMIs, Emerging Technologies in Automotive HMIs, Human-Machine Interfaces for							
Autonomous Vehi	cie	S	Unit –III				09 Hrs
concepts,Graphic	<b>UX and Guidelines:</b> Introduction to UX design - stages, theory, Design thinking, UX Study, Interaction concepts, Graphic design tools - Adobe Photoshop, Adobe XD, Blender, GIMP, Asset Design - Overview, Guidelines and						
,			Unit – IV				09 Hrs
HMI User Inte User-centered HM Basics of HMI on Mobile: DevelopmentSuites	I Fo	development pro TwinCAT and		CSS	5,	Jav	HMI: vaScript. Mobile HMI
			Unit –V				09 Hrs
controls. <b>Haptics</b> Haptics in Multim <b>HMI Testing</b> : Lin GraphicsTest Syst	in loda nita em	Automotive HMI alHMI, Automotiv ations of Tradition s (GTS).	Voice-Based HMI : Kinesthetic Feedbar e Use-Cases nal Test Solutions, Cong, Performance Pro	ack Systems, Tactil Case - Study: Bosc	le F	eedback S	ystems,
Course Outcomes		top completing the	course the students	will he shle to:			
			course, the students				
CO1 Understand	ıng	the application of H	MIs in various domai	11.			

**CO3** Apply and analyse the car multimedia system free software and hardware evolution.

CO4 Design and evaluate the graphic tools and advanced techniques for creating car dashboard multimedia systems.

Go, change the world



Refer	Reference Books				
Touch based HMI; Principles and Applications, Shuo gao, Shuo Yan, Hang Zhao, Arokia Nathan, Sp					
1.	Nature Switzerland AG, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition.				
	Unity 2020 by Example: A Project based guide to building 2D, 3D augmented reality and Virtual reality				
2.	games from sratch, Robert Wells, Packt Publishing ltd, 2020.				
3.	GUI Design and Android Apps, Ryan Cohen, Tao Wang, Apress, Berkley, CA,2014.				

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	# COMPONENTS			
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	100		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)				
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3: Question 5 or 6				
7 & 8 Unit 4: Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
TOTAL					



Semester: VI							
ENERGY AUDITING & STANDARDS Category: Institutional Elective-I (Theory)							
						Course Code:EE266TEJCIE:100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours	
			Unit-I				06 Hrs
Tunnes of Engage	A			· Definition of Eng		Audit Dlaga	
		<b>dit and Energy-Aud</b> hodology, Financial					
Energy Monitoring			Anarysis, Sensi	uvity Analysis, F	roje	ct Financing	, Options,
	<u> </u>	tion: Electrical Meas	surement Therm	al Measurement I	igh	t Measureme	ent Speed
		Logger and Data Acqu		iai wiedsureinent, i	Jigi	n wiedsurenie	m, specu
		ower Plant: Indian Po		ario. Benefit of Au	dit. '	Types of Pow	ver Plants.
Energy Audit of P				,	,	- )	
			J <b>nit – II</b>				10 Hrs
Electrical-Load	Ma	nagement: Electrica	l Basics, Electr	ical Load Manage	eme	nt, Variable	Frequency
		nd its Effects, Elect					
Losses.			•				
<b>Energy Audit of N</b>	Мо	tors: Classification of	f Motors, Parame	eters related to Mot	ors,	Efficiency o	f a Motor,
		in Motors, BEE Star					
Energy Audit of l	Pui	nps, Blowers and Co	-	Pumps, Fans and E	Blov	vers, Cooling	
			J <b>nit –III</b>				09 Hrs
Communication							
		es: WPANs, LAN, W		itan area network,	cell	ular network	, satellite
		ee, Bluetooth, LAN,		1 1 1		• • • • •	1 1
		ation: Phone line te	chnology, powe	rline technology, o	coar	xial cable teo	chnology;
Optical communic	ati	on, TCP/IP networks	J <b>nit –IV</b>				09 Hrs
E A 1:4 - 6 T					- 6 -	D - 11 D - 1-	
		lers: Classification of		Boiler, Efficiency	of a	Boller, Role	or excess
		cy, Energy Saving M rnaces: Parts of a Fur		on of European Er	2020	w coving Mo	ogurag in
Furnaces, Furnace			nace, classificat	Ion of Furnaces, El	lerg	gy saving me	asures m
		am-Distribution Sys	tems · S team a	s Heating Fluid St	eam	Basics Rea	uirement
		iping, Losses in Stear		U I		· .	
of Steam, Pressure	, 1		Unit-V	jstems, Energy co	1150		09 Hrs
Energy Audit of	Lie	shting Systems: Fund		ohting Different I	ioh	ting Systems	
		), Reflectors, Lenses			<u> </u>	•••	
Audit, Energy Sav		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					o System
		ied to Buildings: E	nergy – Saving	Measures in New	B	uildings, Wa	ter Audit.
		neral Energy – Saving					
,						U	
<u> </u>							
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	s: A	After completing the	course, the stu	dents will be able	to:	-	

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -				
CO 1	Explain the need for energy audit, prepare a flow for audit and identify the instruments needed.				
CO 2	Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems.				
CO 3	Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems				
CO 4	Propose energy management scheme for a building				



Ref	erence Books
1.	Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348.
2.	Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6th Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6.
3.	Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1st Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014.
4.	Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2nd Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester:	VI					
		BIOM	EDICAL INSTRU						
		Cat	tegory: Institutiona	al Elective-I					
Course Code	•	EI266TEK	(Theory)	CIE		100	Mark	0	
Credits: L:T:P	:	03:00:00		SEE	•		Mark		
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	•	03 H		.5	
	•	-13L	Unit-I	SEE Duration	•	051	115	09	Hrs
Fundamentals:	Sou	rces of Biomedi	cal signals, Basic	medical instrum	ent	ation	svste		
			nentation systems.				- ]	,	
<b>Bioelectric Sign</b>	ıls a	nd Electrodes: Or	igin of bioelectric s	ignals, Types of bio	oele	ctric	signal	ls, Re	cording
electrodes, Elect	rode	e-tissue interface,	Polarization, Skin	n contact impedar	nce,	Silv	ver-sil	ver o	chloride
electrodes, Electro	ode	s for ECG, EEG, E	MG, Microelectroe	les.					
			Unit – II					09	Hrs
Electrocardiogr	aph	Electrical activit	ty of heart, Genes	is and characterist	tics	of I	Electro	ocard	iograph
(ECG), Block di	agra	m description of	an Electrocardiogr	aph, ECG lead sys	sten	ns, M	Iulti-c	hann	el ECG
machine.				1			10.0		
		d analysis of EEG.	EEG, Block diagra	im description of	an	EEG	, 10-2	20 EI	ectrode
system, compute	IIZC		Unit –III					09	Hrs
Patient Monitor	ing	System: Bedside n	nonitors, Central M	onitors. Measureme	ent	of He	art Ra		
	U	•	rt rate meter, Me						0
	<b>.</b> .,	motuneous neu			NC.	Tale.			
measurement. D	irect	and indirect me		-					
		t and indirect me	ethod, Automatic	-					
Korotkoff's meth	od.		ethod, Automatic	blood pressure me	eası	iring	appa	ratus	using
Korotkoff's meth	od.		ethod, Automatic	blood pressure me	eası	iring	appa	ratus 11ar o	using ximeter
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir	od. netry	y, ear oximeter, pul	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re <b>Unit –IV</b>	blood pressure me	anc	iring l intra	appa avascu	ratus 1lar o <b>09</b>	using ximeter Hrs
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met	od. netry ers:	y, ear oximeter, pul	ethod, Automatic	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag	anc	l intra	appa avascu od flo	ratus 1lar o <b>09</b>	using ximeter Hrs
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem	od. netry ers: flow ake	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T ood flow meters, La ators: Need for C	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker	anc neti flov	I intra c blo v met xtern	appa avascu od flo cers. al Pa	ratus 1lar o 09 w me	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker,
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace	od. netry ers: flow ake mak	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La htors: Need for C intable Pacemaker,	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr	anc neti flov , E	l intra c blo v met xtern ous D	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman	ratus 1lar o 09 w me acema d Pac	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmab	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b w meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T ood flow meters, La ators: Need for C	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr	anc neti flov , E	l intra c blo v met xtern ous D	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman	ratus 1lar o 09 w me acema d Pac	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b w meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr	anc neti flov , E	l intra c blo v met xtern ous D	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman	ratus 1lar o 09 w me acema d Pac rodes	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmab defibrillator with	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F syn	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b y meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need fo chronizer.	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C antable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def	anc neti flov , E onc	l intra c blo v met xtern pus D llator	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman elect	ratus ilar o 09 ow me icema d Pac rodes 09	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmab defibrillator with Advances in	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F syn Rad	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer.	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def	ance neti flov , E conce ïbri	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman elect	ratus 1lar o 09 w me acema d Pac rodes 09 onal	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue	od. netry ers: flow aker mak le F syn Rad	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer.	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T ood flow meters, La otors: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-principy, Digital radiogram	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra	ance netiflov , E once ibri	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con on an	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman elect elect	ratus 1lar o 09 w me 1cema d Pac rodes 09 onal aphy	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA).
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue	od. netry ers: flow aker mak le F syn Rad	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer.	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra	ance netiflov , E once ibri	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con on an	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman elect elect	ratus 1lar o 09 w me 1cema d Pac rodes 09 onal aphy	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA).
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle of	od. netry ers: flow aker mak le F syn Rad	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer.	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T ood flow meters, La otors: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-principy, Digital radiogram	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood t Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra	ance netiflov , E once ibri	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con on an	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman elect elect	ratus 1lar o 09 w me 1cema d Pac rodes 09 onal aphy	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA).
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle o system.	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F syn Rad orose of cc	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer.	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C antable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip y, Digital radiography, magnetic resona	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra ince imaging system	and netiflov , E onc ibri	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con on an	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa eman elect elect	ratus 1lar o 09 w me 1cema d Pac rodes 09 onal aphy	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA).
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle o system.	od. metry ers: flow ake mak le F syn Rad orose of co	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic by meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer. iological Imagin copy, Angiography omputed tomography offer completing t	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip y, Digital radiograp hy, magnetic resona	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood to Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra unce imaging system lents will be able to	and netiflov , E onc ibri on, ctic n a	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con an an nd Ul	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa emano elect nventi giogra trasor	ratus 1lar o 09 w me 1cema d Pac rodes 09 onal aphy	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA).
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle of system. Course Outcom	od. netry ers: flow aker mak le F syn Rad oroso of cc	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic b meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer. Biological Imagin copy, Angiograph omputed tomograph omputed tomograph	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La <b>utors:</b> Need for C untable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip y, Digital radiograp hy, magnetic resona	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra ance imaging syster <b>lents will be able to</b> sic biomedical inst	and netiflov , E onc ibri on, ctic n a	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con an an nd Ul	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa emano elect nventi giogra trasor	ratus 1lar o 09 w me 1cema d Pac rodes 09 onal aphy	using ximeter Hrs eters, ker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA).
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmab defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle of system. Course Outcom CO1 Understan CO2 Apply con	od. netry flow aker mak le F syn Rad oroso of co	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic by meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer. iological Imagin copy, Angiography omputed tomography omputed tomography of the design of	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip y, Digital radiograp hy, magnetic resona he course, the stud dical signals and ba biomedical devices	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra ance imaging system lents will be able to sic biomedical instr	and netiflov , E onc ibri on, ctic n an o:-	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton con an nd Ul ents.	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa emano elect nventi giogra trason	ratus <pre>ilar o     09 ow ma acema d Pac rodes     09 onal aphy nic im</pre>	using ximeter Hrs eters, emaker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA). naging
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxir Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmat defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle of system. Course Outcom CO1 Understan CO2 Apply con CO3 Analyze th	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F syn Rad oroso of co es: A l the cept e mo	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic by meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer. iological Imagin copy, Angiography omputed tomography omputed tomography of the design of	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La <b>utors:</b> Need for C untable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip y, Digital radiograp hy, magnetic resona	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra ance imaging system lents will be able to sic biomedical instr	and netiflov , E onc ibri on, ctic n an o:-	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton con an nd Ul ents.	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa emano elect nventi giogra trason	ratus <pre>ilar o     09 ow ma acema d Pac rodes     09 onal aphy nic im</pre>	using ximeter Hrs eters, emaker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA). naging
Korotkoff's meth Oximeters: Oxin Blood Flow Met Ultrasonic blood Cardiac Pacem Implantable Pace and Programmad defibrillator with Advances in radiography, Flue Basic principle o system. Course Outcom CO1 Understan CO2 Apply con CO3 Analyze th parameters	od. netry ers: flow ake mak le F syn Rad orose of co es: A l the cept e mo	y, ear oximeter, pul Electromagnetic by meters, NMR blo rs and Defibrilla er, Types of Impla Pacemaker. Need for chronizer. iological Imagin copy, Angiography omputed tomography omputed tomography offer completing to sources of biomed s for the design of ethods of acquisition	ethod, Automatic lse oximeter, skin re Unit –IV blood flow meter, T bod flow meters, La ators: Need for C intable Pacemaker, or a defibrillator, D Unit –V ng: X-rays-princip y, Digital radiograp hy, magnetic resona he course, the stud dical signals and ba biomedical devices	blood pressure me eflectance oximeter ypes of electromag ser Doppler blood f Cardiac pacemaker Ventricular Synchr C defibrillator, Def oles of generation phy, Digital subtra ance imaging system lents will be able to sic biomedical insti- tioning to be applie	and netiflov , E onc ibri on, ctic n a <b>0:-</b> rum	l intra c blo v met xtern bus D llaton Con n an nd Ul ents.	appa avascu od flo ers. al Pa emano elect nventi giogra trason	ratus <pre>ilar o     09 ow ma acema d Pac rodes     09 onal aphy nic im</pre>	using ximeter Hrs eters, emaker, emaker , DC Hrs X-ray (DSA). naging



Ref	erence Books
1	Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, R. S. Khandpur, 3rd Edition, Reprint 2016, Tata McGraw-
1.	Hill, ISBN: 9780070473553.
2.	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Cromwell & others, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Reprint
2.	2015, ISBN: 9780130771315.
3.	Medical instrumentation: Application and Design, J. G. Webster, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Reprint 2015, Wiley
	Publications, ISBN: 9788126511068.
4	Principles of Medical Imaging, K. Kirk Shung, Michael B. Smith and Banjamin Tsui, Academic
4.	Press, 2016, ISBN: 978-0126409703.

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>Two tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20). Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



Semester: VI						
TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS						
		Catego	ory: Institutional Elective-I			
	(Theory)					
Course Code	Course Code   :   ET266TEM   CIE   :   100 Marks					
Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Marks						
Total Hours	:	45 L	SEE Duration	n :	3 Hours	

Unit-I	8 Hrs
<b>Introduction to Electronic Communication:</b> The Significance of Human Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and Mu Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications. <b>The Fundamentals of Electronics:</b> Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels. <b>Radio Receivers:</b> Super heterodyne receiver.	
Unit – II	10 Hrs
Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review. Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK & QAM (Architecture). Wideband Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS.	
Unit –III	10 Hrs
<b>Satellite Communication:</b> Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems, Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System.	
Unit –IV	9 Hrs
<b>Optical Communication:</b> Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, H Cables, Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passi Networks.	-
Unit –V	8 Hrs
Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reus Telephony. Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, Zig Bee, Mesh Wireless	

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Describe the basics of communication systems.					
CO2	Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication					
	systems.					
CO3	Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.					
<b>CO4</b>	Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication					
	systems.					

Refer	Reference Books					
1.	Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.					
2.	Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.					
3.	Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning ISBN: 981-240-081-8					



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY</b>	<u>/)</u>
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL</b> <b>TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
<b>Q. NO.</b>	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester: VI						
	Mobile Communication Networks and Standards					
	Category: Institutional Elective -I					
		0	(Theory)			
Course Code	:	ET266TEN		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks					
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours

Unit-I	9 Hrs
Principle of Cellular Communication: Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure and	Cluster,
Frequency Reuse Concept, Cluster size and System Capacity, Method of Locating Co	o-channel
cells, Frequency Reuse distance, Co-channel Interference and Signal Quality, Co	o-channel
interference Reduction Methods.	
Unit – II	9 Hrs

**Basic Cellular system:** Consideration of components of a cellular system- A basic cellular system connected to PSTN, Main parts of a basic cellular system, Operation of a Cellular system, Performance criteria- Voice quality, Trunking and Grade of Service, Spectral Efficiency of FDMA and TDMA systems

Unit –III9 HrsSecond generation Cellular Technology: GSM: GSM Network Architecture, Identifiers used in<br/>GSM System, GSM channels, Authentication and Security in GSM, GSM Call Procedure, GSM<br/>Hand-off Procedures.

Unit –IV9 Hrs3G Digital Cellular Technology: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS NetworkArchitecture, GPRSsignalling, Mobility Management in GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Architecture, UMTSInterfaces, UMTS Air Interface Specifications, UMTS Channels.

Unit –V9 HrsWireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Bluetooth, Zigbee,<br/>Applications. Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards, Applications.<br/>Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks: IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN Network<br/>architecture, Protocol stack

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication.			
CO2	Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks.			
CO3	Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies.			
CO4	Analyze and compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards.			

Refe	rence Books
1.	Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2nd Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1
2.	Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr. Sunil Kumar SManvi, 2010, Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5.
3.	Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6.
4	Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2nd Edition, Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY</b>	<i>(</i> )
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL</b> <b>TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: V	/I			
		MOBIL	E APPLICATION	DEVELOPMENT			
		Ca	ategory: Institution	al Elective -I			
			(Theory)				
Course Code	:	IS266TEO		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
<b>rerequisite:</b> - P	rog	ramming in Java.					
			Unit-I				09 Hrs
Introduction:							·
	erati	na systems and em	nart phones applicat	ions Introduction	to An	droid Insta	lling Android
			, deploying the app to			ice. UI Desig	gn: Building
			s and Resources, Tex				
			fecycle, Managing S		Imp	licit Intents,	The Androi
Studio Debugger	:, Te	sting the Android ap	pp, The Android Sup	port Library.			
			Unit–II				09 Hrs
							091115
User experience	:						071115
User experience User interaction		er Input Controls, M	Ienus, Screen Naviga	ation, Recycler Vie	w, De	lightful user	
User interaction	, Use	<b>1</b>				0	
User interaction	, Use	<b>1</b>	Aenus, Screen Naviga Il Design, Testing app <b>Unit–III</b>			0	
User interaction	, Uso es, ar	nd Themes, Materia	ll Design, Testing ap			0	experience,
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the	, Use es, ar <b>bac</b> l	nd Themes, Materia	ll Design, Testing app Unit–III	o UI, Testing the U	ser In	terface	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b>
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and	, Use es, ar <b>bacl</b> Asy	nd Themes, Materia <b>xground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co	Il Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet,	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver	ser In	services. Sc	experience, 09 Hrs cheduling and
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and	, Use es, ar <b>bacl</b> Asy	nd Themes, Materia <b>xground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co	ll Design, Testing app Unit–III	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver	ser In	services. Sc	experience, 09 Hrs cheduling and
User interaction Drawables, Style <b>Working in the</b> Async Task and optimizing backg	, Use es, ar <b>bacl</b> Asy	nd Themes, Materia <b>xground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co	I Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver	ser In	services. Sc	experience, 09 Hrs cheduling and y
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and optimizing backg All about data:	, Use es, ar <b>bacl</b> Asy grou	nd Themes, Materia <b>kground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co nd tasks – Notificati	Il Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala Unit–IV	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver rms, and Transferri	ser Internet	Services. Sc ata Efficientl	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b> cheduling and y <b>09 Hrs</b>
User interaction Drawables, Style <b>Working in the</b> Async Task and optimizing backg All about data: Preferences and S	, Use es, ar bacl Asy grou	nd Themes, Materia <b>xground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co nd tasks – Notificati ngs, Storing Data, Sl	I Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver rms, and Transferri	ser Internet	Services. Sc ata Efficientl	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b> cheduling and y <b>09 Hrs</b>
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and optimizing backg All about data: Preferences and S data with content	, Uses, an bacl Asy grou: Setti: t pro	nd Themes, Materia <b>cground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co nd tasks – Notificati ngs, Storing Data, Si viders.	Il Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala Unit–IV hared Preferences. St	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver rms, and Transferri	rs and ng Da	Services. So ata Efficientl SQLite Data	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b> cheduling and y <b>09 Hrs</b> base. Sharing
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and optimizing backg All about data: Preferences and S data with content Advanced Andr	, Uses, an bacl Asy groun Settin t pro	nd Themes, Materia <b>kground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co nd tasks – Notificati ngs, Storing Data, Si viders. Programming: Inte	Il Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala Unit–IV chared Preferences. St ernet, Entertainment	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver rms, and Transferri	rs and ng Da	Services. So ata Efficientl SQLite Data	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b> cheduling and y <b>09 Hrs</b> base. Sharing
User interaction Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and optimizing backg All about data: Preferences and S data with content Advanced Andr	, Uses, an bacl Asy groun Settin t pro	nd Themes, Materia <b>cground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co nd tasks – Notificati ngs, Storing Data, Si viders.	Il Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala Unit–IV chared Preferences. St ernet, Entertainment	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver rms, and Transferri	rs and ng Da	Services. So ata Efficientl SQLite Data	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b> cheduling and y <b>09 Hrs</b> base. Sharing
User interaction. Drawables, Style Working in the Async Task and optimizing backg All about data: Preferences and S data with content Advanced Andr	, Uses, an bacl Asy groun Settin t pro	nd Themes, Materia <b>kground:</b> nc Task Loader, Co nd tasks – Notificati ngs, Storing Data, Si viders. Programming: Inte	Il Design, Testing app Unit–III onnect to the Internet, ions, Scheduling Ala Unit–IV chared Preferences. St ernet, Entertainment	DUI, Testing the Us Broadcast Receiver rms, and Transferri	rs and ng Da	Services. So ata Efficientl SQLite Data	experience, <b>09 Hrs</b> cheduling and y <b>09 Hrs</b> base. Sharing

### Hardware Support & devices:

Permissions and Libraries, Performance and Security. Fire base and AdMob, Publish and Polish, Multiple Form Factors, Using Google Services.

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
CO1:	Comprehend the basic features of android platform and the application development process. Acquire					
	familiarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture.					
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android applications incorporating					
	Android features in developing mobile applications.					
<b>CO3:</b>	Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using advanced Android					
	technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging and troubleshooting tools.					
<b>CO4:</b>	Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the app marketplace by offering					
	the applications for download.					



Refe	erence Books
1	Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardyand Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494
2	AndroidStudioDevelopmentEssentials-Android6, NeilSmyth,2015, Create space Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN:9781519722089
3	Android Programming–Pushing the limits, EricHellman,2013, Wiley, ISBN-13:978-1118717370
4	Professional Android2ApplicationDevelopment, ISBN-13:9788126525898 RetoMeier, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012,
5	BeginningAndroid3, Mark Murphy, A press Springer India Pvt Ltd,1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,2011, ISBN-13:978-1-4302- 3297-1
6	AndroidDeveloperTraining-https://developers.google.com/training/android/ AndroidTestingSupportLibrary-https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester: VI			
			TS OF FINANCIAL MAN			
	•		stitutional Elective-I (The			
Course Code	:			CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:			SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
			Unit-I			06 Hrs
			w: Financial Decisions in			
	ce,	Organization of	finance function and its i	relation to other fu	nct	ions, Regulatory
framework.						
•			ets, Markets, Market return	s, Intermediaries, re	egu	latory framework,
Growth and trends	in	Indian financial				· ·
			Unit – II			10 Hrs
		·	h flow: Balance sheet, state	<b>1</b>		
			ofits vs Cash flows, Taxes.			
		v	f a single amount, future valu	ue of an annuity, pre	ser	t value of a single
amount, present va		•		•. • • •		1 1. 11 .1
			on model, bond valuation, e	equity valuation-divi	ide	nd capitalization
approach and other	r ap	proaches.				10 11
	<u>.</u>		Unit –III		1 /	10 Hrs
			ingle assets and portfolios, r	neasurement of mar.	ket	risk, relationship
between risk and r			·/ 11 1 /·	· · · · · · · ·		, , ., .
			apital budgeting process, pro			
(Conceptual and 2			Internal Rate of return, Payl	back period, Accourt	itin	g rate of return.
(Conceptual and	I I U		Unit –IV			10 Hrs
I and tarm finand		Courses Equity of		-formance consisted tom		
			apital, Internal accruals, pre apital, Initial Public Offer,			
Private Placement,			-	Follow off Fublic	UI	er, Rights Issue,
			vs Secondary market, Tr	ading and Settlem	ent	s Stock market
		-	s market, Corporate debt ma	-	CIII	s, stock market
quotations and ma	ice	s, Govi. securitie	Unit –V			09 Hrs
Working Canital		Policy and Fina	<b>ncing:</b> Factors influencing	working canital ra	ani	
•		•	and cash cycle. Accruals, the	0 1	-	
					401	ie deposito, inter-
corporate deposits	sh	orf ferm loans ri	gnt depentures, commercial	paper. Factoring		
corporate deposits, (Conceptual treat			gnt debentures, commercial	paper, Factoring		

Cours	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-
CO1	Explain the features and elements of a financial system.
CO2	Recognize the relevance basic principles of financial management in decision making.
CO3	Describe the processes and techniques of capital budgeting and working capital financing by
	organizations.
CO4	Demonstrate an understanding of various sources of finance.



Refe	Reference Books:		
1	Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, 6th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill		
1.	Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 978-93-392-0313-9, 93-392-0313-5		
2	Financial Management ,I M Pandey, 12th edn, 2021, Pearson, ISBN-939057725X, 978-		
۷.	9390577255		
3.	Financial Management-Text, Problems and Cases, Khan M Y & Jain P K, 8th Edition, 2018,		
5.	McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 9353162181, 9789353162184		
4	Fundamentals of Financial Management, Eugene F Brigham, Joel F Houston, 8th Edition, 2014, Cengage		
4.	Learning, ISBN : 9781285065137, 1285065131.		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



				Semester: VI			
				ZATION TECHNIC	-		
			(Ins	titutional Elective-I	)		
0	N. N.		IN ACCEPT	(Theory)	CHE		100 M. 1
Course (			IM266TER		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits:			3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Ho	urs :	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
Intro day	Home OD Ma	41-		NIT – I	of OD to Engineer		08 Hrs
					n of OR to Engineer	ing a	nd Managerial
-			R models, Limitation		tandard Form Soluti	on C	naaa Tunaa of
	-				tandard Form, Soluti Graphical Method. F		• • •
			g, Finance, Agricult	•	Oraphical Method. I	1000	ins on roduct
	-			orithm – Use of Artifi	icial Variables		
Simplex	incinous. va	.110	i e	NIT – II	ierar variables.		09 Hrs
Simplex	Algorithm• H	Io			view of the Simplex A	loor	
-	-				asible solution, The	-	
		-			lternative Optimal So	-	-
-					od, The Two-Phase S		
Method.		1 (	ne Shiplex Algoriti	ini, The Dig wi wear	ou, The Two-Thase S	mpi	
11200100			U	NIT – III			09 Hrs
Transpo	tation Proble	en			Basic Feasible Solution	on usi	
-				-	ty Methods, Unbalar		•
				-	ansportation Problem		I
Assignm	ent Problem:	F	Formulation of the A	ssignment problem,	solution method of a	ssign	ment problem-
Hungaria	n Method, Va	ri	ants in assignment p	roblem, Travelling Sa	alesman Problem (TS	P).	-
			U	NIT – IV			08 Hrs
Project I	/Ianagement	U	sing Network Anal	ysis: Network constr	uction, CPM & PER	Г, De	termination of
critical p	th and duration	or	n, floats. Crashing of	f Network. Usage of	software tools to den	nonst	rate N/W flow
problems							
			U	NIT – V			08 Hrs
Game T	neory: Introdu	uc	tion, Two-person Ze	ero Sum game, Pure	strategies, Games wi	thout	saddle point -
			hical Method, The r		-		-
Course (	Outcomes: Af	te	r going through thi	is course the studen	t will be able to		
				• •	ecision – making er	viro	ments and the
				hes and tools to be us			
CO2 B	uild and solve	Γ	ransportation Mode	ls and Assignment M	Iodels.		
<b>CO3</b> D	esign new sir	m	ole models, like: Cl	PM, PERT to impro	ve decision-making	and	develop critical
	intring and ah						
	-	oje	ctive analysis of dec	ision problems. ORA, WinQSB, Exc	-		



Ref	erence Books:
1.	Operation Research An Introduction, Taha HA, 10 <sup>th</sup> Global Edition, 2017, Pearson Education Limited,
	ISBN 13: 978-1-292-16554-7
2.	Principles of Operations Research – Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
	2007, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-8126512560
3.	Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 10th Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill
	Education, ISBN 13: 978-9339221850
4.	Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009, Trinity Press, ISBN: 978-
	93-85935-14-5

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>	
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
	PART A	
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)	
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16
7&8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16
	TOTAL	100



			Semester: VI			
			AUTOMOTIVE MECHATRONIC			
			Category: Institutional Elective-I			
Course Code		ME266TES	(Theory)	CIE		100 Marks
Course Code Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	•	03 Hours
	1 • 1				•	
			Unit-I			09 Hrs
Automobile En	gine	s:				1
Classifications of	of In	ternal Combust	tion Engines. Engine nomenclature	e and mechanics. Mi	xtur	e formation
			antity control – homogeneous and			
			Characteristics – pressure curve a	•		•
and power			First free free free free free free free fre			·F····, ····1··
			Unit-II			10 Hrs
Engine Auxilia	rv S	vstems:				
0	•	•	manifold, 3-way catalytic convertor	r. Exhaust Gas Recir	cula	tion system.
0			m- Low pressure and high-pressure			•
control valve and		•		<b>J</b>		, <b>C</b> .
			Unit-III			10 Hrs
Vehicular Auxi	liar	y Systems:				
Vehicle frame ar	ıd b	ody classificatio	on- Hatchback, Sedan, SUV, Coupe	, Roadster. Adaptive	Bra	kes - Disc an
drum brakes, An	tilo	ck Braking Syst	tems, ESP, TCS. Wheels and Tyres	s- Toe-In, Toe-Out, C	laste	er and Cambo
angle. Classifica			-			
	uon	of tyres, Radia	1, 10000055.			
Supplemental H		•		structure. Gas gener	ator	and air bags
	Rest	raint System:	Active and passive safety, Vehicle	-	ator	and air bage
	Rest	raint System:	Active and passive safety, Vehicle , Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r	-	ator	
Belt Tensioner, .	Rest Acco	raint System: A	Active and passive safety, Vehicle r, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV	recognition.		and air bags
Belt Tensioner, . EV Technology	Rest Acco : Ty	raint System: A eleration sensor opes of EV's, IC	Active and passive safety, Vehicle r, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV CE vs EV torque output, Architectur	recognition. re and Working of EV	/'s.	09 Hrs
Belt Tensioner, A EV Technology Battery Therma	Rest Acco : Ty	raint System: A eleration sensor opes of EV's, IC	Active and passive safety, Vehicle r, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV	recognition. re and Working of EV	/'s.	09 Hrs
Belt Tensioner, . EV Technology	Rest Acco : Ty	raint System: A eleration sensor opes of EV's, IC	Active and passive safety, Vehicle r, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV ZE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety	recognition. re and Working of EV	/'s.	09 Hrs
Belt Tensioner, A EV Technology Battery Therma environment.	Rest Acco : Ty I M	raint System: A eleration sensor pes of EV's, IC anagement Syst	Active and passive safety, Vehicle , Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV CE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety Unit-V	recognition. re and Working of EV system and Impact	/'s. s oi	<b>09 Hrs</b> f EV on the <b>07 Hrs</b>
Belt Tensioner, A EV Technology Battery Therma environment. Telematics in ve	Rest Acco : Ty I M	raint System: A eleration sensor pes of EV's, IC anagement Syst	Active and passive safety, Vehicle r, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV ZE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety	recognition. re and Working of EV system and Impact	/'s. s oi	<b>09 Hrs</b> f EV on the <b>07 Hrs</b>
Belt Tensioner, A <b>EV Technology</b> Battery Therma environment. <b>Telematics in v</b> of radio waves.	Rest Acco : Ty I Ma ehic	raint System: A eleration sensor pes of EV's, IC anagement Syst eles – Radio Tran	Active and passive safety, Vehicle , Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV CE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety Unit-V nsmission, Exchange of information	recognition. re and Working of EV y system and Impact n, signal path & prop	/'s. s of	09 Hrs f EV on the 07 Hrs es, Concept
Belt Tensioner, A EV Technology Battery Therma environment. Telematics in vo of radio waves. Sensors: Oxyge	Rest Acco : Ty I M ehic	raint System: A eleration sensor pes of EV's, IC anagement Syst eles – Radio Tran	Active and passive safety, Vehicle , Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV CE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety Unit-V	recognition. re and Working of EV y system and Impact n, signal path & prop re Sensor, Coolant Te	/'s. s of	09 Hrs f EV on the 07 Hrs es, Concept
Belt Tensioner, A EV Technology Battery Therma environment. Telematics in vo of radio waves. Sensors: Oxyge	Rest Acco : Ty I M ehic	raint System: A eleration sensor pes of EV's, IC anagement Syst eles – Radio Tran	Active and passive safety, Vehicle , Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV CE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety Unit-V nsmission, Exchange of information aft/Cam shaft Sensor, Boost Pressur	recognition. re and Working of EV y system and Impact n, signal path & prop re Sensor, Coolant Te	/'s. s of	09 Hrs f EV on the 07 Hrs es, Concept
Belt Tensioner, A <b>EV Technology</b> Battery Therma environment. <b>Telematics in v</b> of radio waves. <b>Sensors:</b> Oxyge Sensor, Hot Filn	Rest Acco : Ty I M ehic n se	raint System: A eleration sensor opes of EV's, IC anagement Syst eles – Radio Tran nsors, Cranksha r Mass flow Ser	Active and passive safety, Vehicle , Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy r Unit-IV CE vs EV torque output, Architectur tem, Regenerative braking, Safety Unit-V nsmission, Exchange of information aft/Cam shaft Sensor, Boost Pressur	recognition. re and Working of EV y system and Impact n, signal path & prop re Sensor, Coolant Te n/Light sensor	/'s. s of	09 Hrs f EV on the 07 Hrs es, Concept

<b>CO1:</b>	Describe the functions of Mechatronic systems in a modern automobile
<b>CO2:</b>	Evaluate the performance of an engine by its parameters
CO3:	Analyse the automotive exhaust pollutants as per emission norms
CO4:	Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit



Refe	erence Books
1.	Automotive Technology - A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, Delamr Cengage
	Learning, ISBN-13: 978-1428311497
2.	Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, SAE
	International, ISBN: 0768009871
3.	Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527
4.	Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann, ISBN 0-7506-7008-8

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	)
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>								
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS								
PART A									
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20							
	PART B								
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)								
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16							
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16							
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16							
7&8	Unit 4: (Internal Choice)	16							
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16							
	TOTAL	100							



				Semester: VI				
			MATH	EMATICAL MOI	DELLING			
			Category: INST	ITUTIONAL ELE	CTIVE -I (Theory	y)		
Course Code:MA266TEUCIE:100 Marks								
	its: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	10	00 Marks
Total	Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3	Hours
				Unit-I				09 Hrs
Conti	nuous Mod	els		Differential Equati	ions: Basic concen	ts. I	Real	
			0	ation of the problem	1	,		1
•	ious continu		0, 11	I	, <u>1</u>			e,
			U	nit – II				09 Hrs
	•		lelling Discrete I					
	-			d order, Introduction	-			
				Mathematical mode				e equations i
econo	mics, financ	e, p		ics, genetics and oth	er real-world prob	lem	s.	
Mari	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>a</b> : 1	-	nit –III			11	09 Hrs
	ov modellin blems.	<b>g:</b> _	viatnematical fou	ndations of Markov	chains, application	n of	wia	Irkov Modelling
to pro	olems.		T	nit –IV				09 Hrs
Mode	lling throug	h a	-	eory concepts, Mode	lling situations the	.0110	h d	
graph		jii g	<b>, apris:</b> Oraph tik	ory concepts, wood	ing situations in	oug	,n u	incrent types of
Srupin			τ	J <b>nit –V</b>				09 Hrs
Varia	tional Prob	oler	n and Dynamic	Programming: (	Optimization princ	cipl	es a	and techniques
Mathe	ematical mod	lels	of variational pro	blem and dynamic	programming, Prol	olen	ns w	vith applications
~								
				the course, the stu				
CO1	-		fundamental con-	cepts of mathemat	ical models arising	ng	in '	various fields
001	engineering	/	1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1		1 • .
CO2			wiedge and skills	of discrete and cont	muous models to u	nde	rsta	nu various type
CO3	of analysis		nronriate mather	natical model to soly	ve the real-world n	roh	lem	and to optimize
005	the solution				ve the real-world p	100		
<b>CO4</b>			e overall knowle	edge gained to dem	onstrate the probl	em	s ar	ising in many
	practical si			age guillea to della	fonduite the proof		, ui	ising in many
	ence Books							
				apur, 1st Edition, 19	98, New Age Inter	nati	ona	l, New Delhi,
	ISBN: 81-22							
			•	, Analysis and Appli	ications, Sandip Ba	iner	jee,	2014, Chapma
	and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518. Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. Mcdonald, 1981, Stanly							
4						ald,	198	31, Stanly
_	Thames, Cheltonham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.							
	Modeling w	ith (		ons, D. N. Burghes, I	M. S. Borrie, Ellis	Har	woo	od, 1981, ISBN
4	12.0780852							

**4** 13: 9780853122869.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>					
	COMPONENTS	MARKS				
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20				
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40				
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40				
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100				

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>									
Q. NO.	O. CONTENTS MARKS								
	PART A								
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20							
(Max	<b>PART B</b> timum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in th topics)	e related							
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16							
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16							
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16							
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16							
	TOTAL	100							



				Semester: VI			
				FICS FOR QUANTUN STITUTIONAL ELEC			
Cours	Course Code:MA266TEVCIE:100						100 Marks
Credit	its: L: T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 10					100 Marks	
Total 3	Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	3 Hours
				Unit-I			09 Hrs
produc	ets of vector	or		ear algebra for quantum m states in Hilbert s			ere, Generalized
	um Gates:			Unit – II			09 Hrs
CITCIIII	l Comdositio	on.	Basic Quantum	circuits.	hase Gate, Z-Y deco	1	
<b>Quant</b> Quant	t <b>um Algorit</b> tum parallel	t <b>hn</b> isn	n, Quantum Evo	Unit –III Dution, Deutsch Algori	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa		09 Hrs
<b>Quant</b> Quant	t <b>um Algorit</b> tum parallel	t <b>hn</b> isn	<b>1 - I:</b> a, Quantum Evo	Unit –III	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa		09 Hrs
Quant Quant periodi Quant Bell in	tum Algorit tum parallel icity algorith tum Algorit equalities an	t <b>hn</b> ism hm, t <b>hn</b>	<b>I - I:</b> a, Quantum Evo <u>Phase evaluation</u> <b>I - II:</b> entanglement, So	<b>Unit –III</b> Dution, Deutsch Algori on algorithm, Quantum H	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa Fourier transform. Grover search algorit	Alg	09 Hrs gorithm, Simon 09 Hrs
Quant Quant periodi Quant Bell in algorit	tum Algorit tum parallel icity algorith tum Algorit equalities an hm. Applica	t <b>hn</b> ism hm, t <b>hn</b> nd o atio	<b>i - I:</b> h, Quantum Evo <u>Phase evaluation</u> <b>i - II:</b> entanglement, So n of entangleme	Unit –III olution, Deutsch Algori on algorithm, Quantum H Unit –IV chmidt decomposition, C nt, teleportation, Superd Unit –V	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa Fourier transform. Grover search algorit	Alg	09 Hrs gorithm, Simon 09 Hrs
Quant Quant periodi Quant Bell in algorit Applic Quant	tum Algorit tum parallel icity algorith tum Algorith equalities an hm. Applica cations of Q um program	thm ism hm. thm nd ( atio	<b>1 - I:</b> a, Quantum Evo <u>Phase evaluation</u> <b>1 - II:</b> entanglement, So n of entanglement <b>n tum Computin</b>	Unit –III olution, Deutsch Algori on algorithm, Quantum H Unit –IV chmidt decomposition, C nt, teleportation, Superd Unit –V ng: obabilistic and Quantum	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa Fourier transform. Grover search algorit lense coding.	Alg	09 Hrs gorithm, Simon 09 Hrs Shor Factoring 09 Hrs
Quant periodi Quant Bell in algorit Applic Quantu crypto	tum Algorit tum parallel icity algorith tum Algorith equalities at hm. Applica cations of Q um program graphy and	thm ism hm, thm nd ( atio	<b>1 - I:</b> <b>a</b> , Quantum Evo <b>b</b> , Phase evaluation <b>c</b> - <b>II:</b> <b>c</b> -	Unit –III olution, Deutsch Algori on algorithm, Quantum H Unit –IV chmidt decomposition, C nt, teleportation, Superd Unit –V ng: obabilistic and Quantum	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa Fourier transform. Grover search algorit lense coding. n computations, intro	Alg	09 Hrs gorithm, Simon 09 Hrs Shor Factoring 09 Hrs
Quant periodi Quant Bell in algorit Applic Quantu crypto	tum Algorit tum parallel icity algorith tum Algorith equalities at hm. Applica cations of Q um program graphy and e Outcomes	thm ism hm. thm nd ( atio Qua min qua s: A	<b>1 - I:</b> <b>a</b> , Quantum Evo <b>b</b> , Phase evaluation <b>c</b> - <b>II:</b> entanglement, So <b>n</b> of entangleme <b>ntum Computin</b> ng languages, Pr intum information <b>c</b> - <b>II:</b> <b>c</b> -	Unit –III olution, Deutsch Algori on algorithm, Quantum H Unit –IV chmidt decomposition, C nt, teleportation, Superd Unit –V ng: obabilistic and Quantum on theory.	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa Fourier transform. Grover search algorit lense coding. n computations, intro <b>hts will be able to</b>	Alg	09 Hrs gorithm, Simon 09 Hrs Shor Factoring 09 Hrs
Quant periodi Quant Bell in algorit Applic Quant crypto Cours	tum Algorit tum parallel icity algorith tum Algorith equalities at hm. Applica cations of Q um program graphy and e Outcomes Explore th Apply the	thm ism hm thm nd o atio Qua min qua s: A ne fi kno	<b>1 - I:</b> <b>a</b> , Quantum Evo <b>b</b> , Phase evaluation <b>c</b> , Phase evaluation <b>c</b> , <b>II:</b> entanglement, So <b>n</b> of entanglement <b>ntum Computin</b> ng languages, Pr ntum information <b>c</b> , <b>fter completin</b> undamental conce	Unit –III olution, Deutsch Algori on algorithm, Quantum F Unit –IV chmidt decomposition, C nt, teleportation, Superd Unit –V ng: obabilistic and Quantum on theory. g the course, the studen cepts of quantum computing	thm, Deutsch-Jozsa Fourier transform. Grover search algorit lense coding. n computations, intro <b>hts will be able to</b> ting.	Alg hm,	09 Hrs gorithm, Simon 09 Hrs Shor Factoring 09 Hrs tion to quantum

CO3 Analyze the appropriate quantum algorithm to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the solution.
 CO4 Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical

situations.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>					
	COMPONENTS	MARKS				
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20				
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40				
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40				
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100				

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>							
<b>Q. NO.</b>	O. CONTENTS MARKS							
	PART A							
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20						
	PART B							
(Maxim	um of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the	he related topics)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16						
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16						
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16						
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16						
	TOTAL	100						



				Semester: V	I					
Applied Psychology for Engineers										
Theory - Institutional Electives – I (Theory)										
Course Code       :       HS266TEW       CIE       :       100 Marks										
		•			SEE					
	s: L:T:P	:	3:0:0			:				
Total Hours     : 45 Hrs     SEE Duration     : 3 Hours										
				Unit-I				08 Hrs		
				n and goals of Psycho						
2	1		· · · ·	ychology- Clinical, I	, <b>.</b>	•		, ,		
-				Research and Methods	s to study Human	Beh	na	vior: Experimental,		
Observ	ation, Ques	stio	nnaire and Clinica							
				Unit – II				08 Hrs		
				d definition of Intellig						
				hurston, Guilford Ve						
				gence and Aptitude,	Concept of IQ, N	Meas	su	rement of Multiple		
Intellig	ence – Flui	d a	nd Crystallized Int							
				Unit –III				10 Hrs		
				personality, Approach						
				ental, Humanistic,						
			<b>v</b> 1	rt measures of Person				U		
Project	ive techniq	ues	, its Characteristic	s, advantages & limit	ations, examples.	Beh	nav	vioral Assessment.		
				Unit –IV				10 Hrs		
Learni	ng: Definit	ion	, Conditioning – C	lassical Conditioning,	Basics of Classic	al C	or	nditioning (Pavlov),		
the pro-	cess of Exti	inct	ion, Discriminatio	n and Generalization.	Operant Conditi	onin	ıg	(Skinner expt). The		
basics of	of operant c	cond	ditioning, Schedul	es of reinforcement. C	Cognitive – Social	l app	orc	baches to learning –		
Latent	Learning, C	Obs	ervational Learnin	g, Trial and Error Me	thod, Insightful L	learn	nin	lg.		
				Unit –V				09 Hrs		
				g Environment: The						
the role	e of psychol	logi	st in the organizat	ion, Selection and Tra	aining of Psychol	ogy I	Pr	ofessionals to work		
in the fi	ield of Info	rma	tion Technology.	Psychological Stress	: a. Stress- Defini	tion	, S	Symptoms of Stress,		
Extrem	e products	of	stress v s Burnout	, Work Place Trauma	a. Causes of Stres	ss –	Jo	ob related causes of		
stress.	Sources of	f F	rustration, Stress	and Job Performan	ce, Stress Vulne	rabi	lit	y-Stress threshold,		
				<b>B. Psychological Con</b>	unseling - Need	for	Co	ounseling, Types –		
Directe	d, Non- Di	rect	ed, Participative C	Counseling.						
				ourse, the students wil						
			· •	nciples, and concept	s of applied psy	chol	08	gy as they relate to		
			mental processes.							
			0 1	d contrast the factors	that cognitive, be	havi	ior	ral, and Humanistic		
			ve influence the le							
	-			chological attributes	_					
	resulting i	n t	heir enhancement	and apply effective	strategies for se	elf-n	na	nagement and self-		
	improveme	ent.								
CO4	Apply the t	theo	ories into their owr	and others' lives in c	order to better und	lerst	an	d their personalities		
	and experie	enc	es.							
COE	TT	1 1	a annlingtion of ma	1 1	1, 1 1		1	1 1		



Ref	Reference Books					
2.	Understanding Psychology Feldman R. S, IV edition, (1996) McGraw Hill India					
2.	Psychology Robert A. Baron, III edition (1995) Prentice Hall India.					
3.	Organizational Behaviour, Stephen P Robbins Pearson Education Publications, 13th Edition,					
5.	ISBN - 81-317 - 1132 - 3					
4.	Organisational Behaviour: Human Behaviour at Work, John W. Newstrem and Keith Davis. Tata					
4.	McGraw Hill India, 10th Edition, ISBN 0-07-046504-5					
5	Psychology-themes and variations, Wayne Weiten, IV edition, Brooks / Cole Publishing Co.					

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maxim	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: VI			
Universal Human Values - II Institutional Electives – I						
						Course Code
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
			Unit-I			10 Hrs
Introduction-Basic	: Hı	uman Aspiration, i	ts fulfillment through All-e	ncompassing Res	soluti	on. The basic
		1 ,	ent through Right unde	1 0		
-			ctivities of the Self, Self is	-		-
-			Being, its details and so			
Resolution.			,	F		
			Unit – II			10 Hrs
Right Understandi	ng	(Knowing)- Know	er, Known & the Process.	The domain of ri	ght u	Inderstanding
e	0		ng (the knower, the experie		0	e
		-	nterconnectedness and co-e			-
the role of human						
			Unit –III			08 Hrs
Understanding Existence (including Nature). A comprehensive understanding (knowledge) about the						
	existence, which certainly includes the Nature. The need and the process of inner evolution (through					
self-exploration, self-awareness and self-evaluation)- particularly awakening to activities of the Self:					evolu	tion (through
self-exploration. se		-	-			_
-	elf-	awareness and sel	f-evaluation)- particularly	awakening to act	ivitie	es of the Self:
Realization, Und	elf- ers	awareness and sel tanding and Co	f-evaluation)- particularly and the self	awakening to act	ivitie of <b>(</b>	es of the Self: Co-Existence,
Realization, Und Understanding of	elf- ers Har	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature a	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self nd Contemplation of Partic	awakening to act	ivitie of <b>(</b>	es of the Self: Co-Existence,
Realization, Und Understanding of	elf- ers Har	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature a	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self nd Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence).	awakening to act	ivitie of <b>(</b>	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co	elf- ers Har omp	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature a prehensive knowle	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self nd Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). Unit –IV	awakening to act (Realization ipation of Human	ivitie of <b>(</b> n in t	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co Understanding Hu	elf- ers Har omp ma	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature and prehensive knowle n Being. Understa	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self ad Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> nding the human being con	awakening to act f (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is	ivitie of C n in t	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs irst step and
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of t	elf- ers Har omp ma this	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature as prehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be	f-evaluation)- particularly intemplation in the Self and Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> and the human being con ing as co-existence of the s	awakening to act (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body.	ivitie of C n in t	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs irst step and
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of t	elf- ers Har omp ma this	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature as prehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self ad Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> nding the human being con	awakening to act (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body.	ivitie of C n in t	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs irst step and
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of the potentialities of the	elf- ers Har omp ma this e se	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature as prehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be elf, Reasons for ha	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self and Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> anding the human being con ing as co-existence of the s rmony/contradiction in the	awakening to act f (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body self.	ivitie of ( n in t the fi , the	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs rst step and activities and 08 Hrs
Realization, Und Understanding of D order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of t potentialities of the Understanding H	elf- ers Har omp ma this e se	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature at orehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be elf, Reasons for ha	f-evaluation)- particularly ntemplation in the Self and Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> and the human being conting as co-existence of the stress rmony/contradiction in the <b>Unit –V</b>	awakening to act f (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body self.	ivitie of C n in t the fi , the Way	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs activities and 08 Hrs of Living.
Realization, Und Understanding of D order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of the potentialities of the Understanding Hu	elf- ers Har omp ma this e se	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature at orehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be elf, Reasons for ha an Conduct, Al	f-evaluation)- particularly intemplation in the Self and Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> anding the human being con- ing as co-existence of the s rmony/contradiction in the <b>Unit –V</b> -encompassing Resolutio	awakening to act f (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body self. on & Holistic s of All-encomp	ivitie of <b>C</b> n in t the fi , the Way assin	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs rst step and activities and 08 Hrs of Living. g Resolution
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of t potentialities of the Understanding H Understanding Hu (understanding, wi	elf- ers Har omp ma this e se uma isdo	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature as orehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be elf, Reasons for ha an Conduct, Al an Conduct, unde om, science etc.), H	f-evaluation)- particularly antemplation in the Self and Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). <b>Unit –IV</b> anding the human being con- ing as co-existence of the s rmony/contradiction in the <b>Unit –V</b> -encompassing Resolution rstanding different aspects folistic way of living for Hu	awakening to act f (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body self. on & Holistic s of All-encomp uman Being with	ivitie of <b>(</b> n in t the fi , the Way assin All-e	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs irst step and activities and 08 Hrs of Living. g Resolution encompassing
Realization, Und Understanding of I order leading to co Understanding Hu the core theme of the potentialities of the Understanding Hu Understanding Hu (understanding, wi Resolution covering	elf- ers Har omp ma this e se um um isdo	awareness and sel tanding and Co rmony in Nature at orehensive knowle n Being. Understa s course; human be elf, Reasons for ha an Conduct, Al an Conduct, unde om, science etc.), H all four dimension	f-evaluation)- particularly intemplation in the Self and Contemplation of Partic dge about the existence). Unit –IV anding the human being con- ing as co-existence of the s rmony/contradiction in the Unit –V -encompassing Resolution rstanding different aspects	awakening to act f (Realization ipation of Human nprehensively is self and the body self. on & Holistic s of All-encomp uman Being with , realization, thou	ivitie of <b>C</b> n in t the fi , the Way assin All-e	es of the Self: Co-Existence, his harmony/ 08 Hrs rst step and activities and 08 Hrs of Living. g Resolution encompassing behavior and

CO1	Understand the basic human aspiration with program of its fulfilment and meaning of		
	resolution in the complete expanse of human living.		
CO2	Understand human being in depth and see how self is central to human being		
CO3	Understand existence in depth and see how coexistence is central to existence		
CO4	Understand human conduct and the holistic way of living leading to human tradition		

Go, change the world



Refe	Reference Books			
1	A foundation course in human values and professional ethics, R. R. Gaur, R Asthana, G P			
1	Bagaria, 2nd revised Edition, excel books, New Delhi – 2019, ISN 978-93-87034-47-1			
2	Avartansheel Arthshastra, A Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India, ISBN 978-8-174-			
2	46781-2			
3	Economy of Performance- a quest for social order based on non – violence, J C Kumarappa,			
3	2010, Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Prakashan, Varanasi, India			
4	Energy and Equity, Ivan Illich, 1974, The Trinity Press, Worcester & Harper Collins,			
4	USA, ISBN, 0060803274, 9780060803278			

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



Semester VI					
INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT					
Course Code	:	ME367P	CIE	:	50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	0:0:3	SEE	:	50 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	15 P	SEE Duration	:	2 Hours

#### **Interdisciplinary Project Guidelines:**

- 1. The project topic, title and synopsis have to be finalized and submitted to their respective internalguide(s) before the beginning of the VI semester.
- 2. The detailed Synopsis (approved by the department *Project Review Committee*) has to be submitted during the 1<sup>st</sup> week after the commencement of VI semester.

#### **Batch Formation:**

- Students are free to choose their project partners from any other program.
- Each student in the team must contribute towards the successful completion of the project. The project may be carried out In-house only.
- > The project work is to be carried out by a team of two to four students.

#### **Project Topic Selection:**

The topics of the project work must be in the *field of Sustainable Development goals areas or in line with CoE's(Centre of Excellence) identified by the college* or List of project areas as given by Faculty. The projects as far as possible should have societal relevance with focus on sustainability.

### **Project Evaluation:**

Continuous monitoring of project work will be carried out and cumulative evaluation will be done.

- > The students are required to meet their guides once in a week to report their progress in project work.
- Weekly Activity Report (WAR) has to be maintained in the form of a diary by the project batch and the same has to be discussed with the Guide regularly.
- > For CIE assessment the project groups must give a final presentation with the draft copy of the project report.
- The presentation by each group will be for 20-30 minutes and every member of the team needs to justify the contributions to the project.
- The project team is required to submit Hard copies of the detailed Project Report in the prescribed format to the department.
- > For CIE 50% weightage should be given to the project guide and 50% weightage to the project evaluation committee.

Cours	se Outcomes:
1	Identifying critical thinking and problem-solving abilities by analyzing and addressing interdisciplinary challenges, utilizing creative approaches and innovative solutions.
2	Exhibit proficiency in conducting comprehensive research, including literature review, data collection, modelling, simulation, and analysis, to address significant technical challenges and propose innovative solutions.
3	Demonstrate the ability to do effective teamwork, leadership, project management, and communication skills, while adhering to ethical standards and professional responsibility in delivering the project outcomes within time and budget constraints.
4	Utilize appropriate engineering tools, technologies, and software to design, test, and implement project solutions, ensuring adherence to technical specifications, safety standards, and industry best practices.





#### **CIE** Assessment:

The following are the weightings given for the various stages of the project.

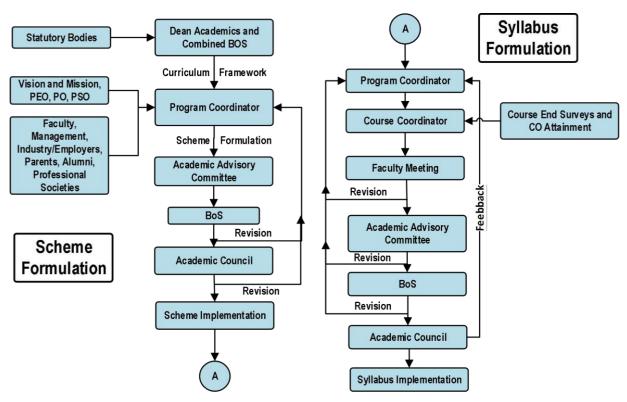
1.	Selection of the topic and formulation of objectives	10%
2.	Design and Development of Project methodology	25%
3.	Execution of Project	25%
4.	Presentation, Demonstration and Results Discussion	30%
5.	Report Writing & Publication	10%

#### **SEE Assessment:**

The following are the weightages given during Viva Examination.

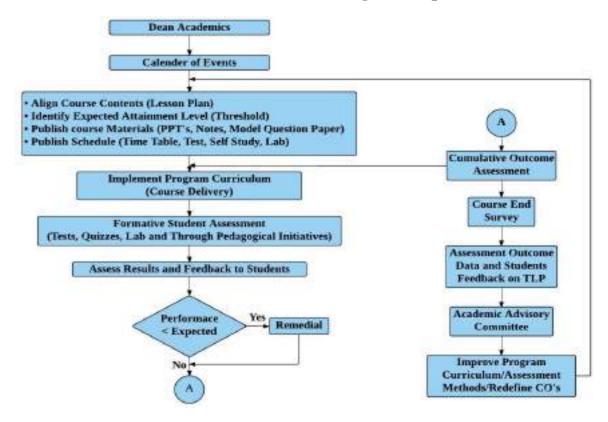
1.	Written presentation of synopsis	10%
2.	Presentation/Demonstration of the project	30%
3.	Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion	30%
4.	Report	10%
5.	Viva Voce	20%



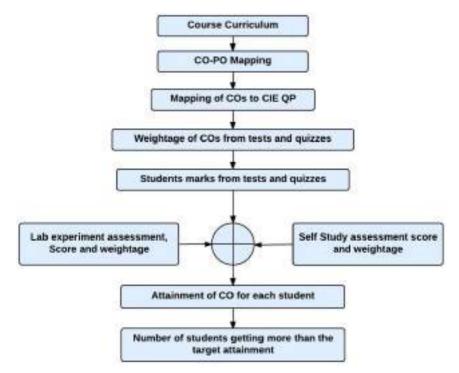


## **Curriculum Design Process**

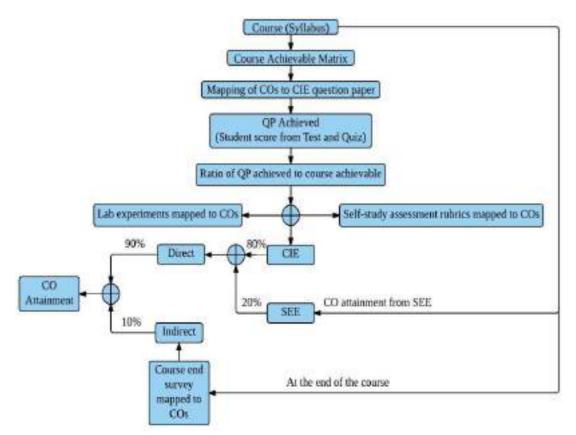
## **Academic Planning and Implementation**



## **Process For Course Outcome Attainment**

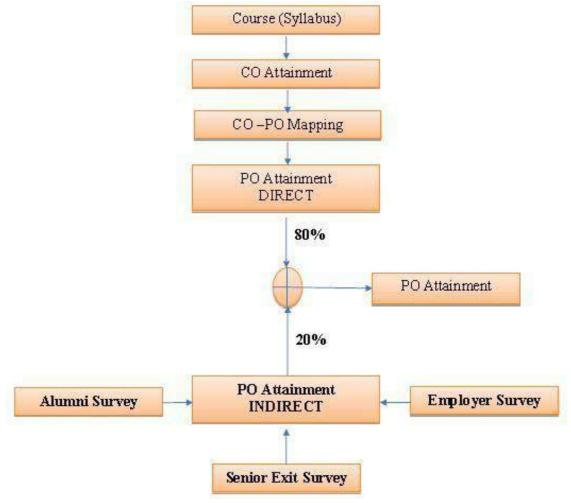


## **Final CO Attainment Process**





## **Program Outcome Attainment Process**





# **Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)**

- ➢ WK1: A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.
- ➤ WK2: Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.
- WK3: A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.
- WK4: Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.
- WK5: Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re-use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.
- WK6: Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.
- WK7: Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.
- WK8: Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.
- **WK9:** Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post.

# **New Program Outcomes (PO)**

- > PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2:** Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering  $\triangleright$ problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)
- > PO3: Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
- PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex engineering  $\geq$ problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
- **PO5:** Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern ≻ engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
- PO6: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).
- $\triangleright$ **PO7:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
- PO8: Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or  $\triangleright$ leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.
- PO9: Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the community and society at ≻ large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences
- $\triangleright$ **PO10:** Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO11:** Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) ≻ independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

# **INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE**

Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF): Designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and mobility solutions to address urban transportation issues.

Astra Robotics Team: Focuses on designing and building application-specific robots.

Coding Club: Helps students gain coding skills and succeed in competitions like GSoC and ACM-ICPC.

Entrepreneurship Development Cell (E-Cell): Promotes entrepreneurship through workshops, speaker sessions, and mentoring for startups.

Frequency Club Team: Works on software and hardware, emphasizing AI and Machine Learning.

Team Garuda: Develops a supermileage urban concept electric car and E-mobility products.

**Team Jatayu:** Builds low-cost UAVs with autonomous capabilities for various tasks.

Solar Car Team: Aims to create a solar electric vehicle for sustainable transportation.

Team Antariksh: Focuses on space technology and the development of operational rockets.

Team Chimera: Builds a Formula Electric Car through R&D in E-Mobility.

Helios Racing Team: Designs and tests All-Terrain Vehicles, participating in SAE's BAJA competitions.

Team Hydra: Develops autonomous underwater vehicles for tasks like water purification.

**Team Krushi:** Creates low-cost farming equipment to assist farmers in cultivation and harvesting.

Team Vyoma: Designs and tests radio-controlled aircraft and UAVs.

Team Dhruva: Engages in astronomy-related activities and collaborates on projects with organizations like ICTS and IIA.

Ham Club: Promotes Amateur Radio and explores technical innovations in communications, especially for disaster response.

### Cultural Activity Teams

- AALAP (Music club)
- DEBSOC (Debating society)

- CARV (Dramatics club) FOOTPRINTS (Dance club) OUIZCORP (Quizzing society) ROTARACT (Social welfare club) RAAG (Youth club)

- EVOKE (Fashion team)
- f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making



NSS of RVCE

NCC of RVCE



Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology



- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.



## QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.



## Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in *Go. change the world* 

RV College of Engineering

Scan Here